	Page 1		Page 3
1	Friday, 18 January 2019	1	A. Mm-hmm.
2	(9.34 am)	2	Q. Which is again for the record ER/6.1, in which you
3	DR MIKE GLOVER (on former oath)	3	expand on a number of these points.
4	Cross-examination by MR CONNOR (continued)	4	A. Yes.
5	CHAIRMAN: Mr Connor, yes.	5	Q. So if we take all of that evidence together, two areas
6	MR CONNOR: Good morning, sir. Good morning, Professor.		I wish to ask you some questions about are firstly the
7	Good morning, Dr Glover. I have only a few	7	EWL slab and secondly the NSL slab.
8	questions for you this morning, and they are really	8	A. Yes.
9	questions with regard to the reports that you have	9	Q. But the point is really quite brief I think for these
10	issued, against the background of the evidence that you	10	purposes and it's more by way of confirmation of my
11	provided to the Commission yesterday.	11	understanding of your evidence and to ensure that that
12	For reference and for the record, could we just have	12	is shared with the Commission.
13	briefly on the screen your report ER/6. That is your	13	As far as the EWL slab is concerned, you conclude in
14	report of January 2019. This is your report for the	14	very broad terms, if you forgive the breadth of my
15	Commission.	15	language, that utilisation in the EWL slab as far as
16	A. Yes, I have it.	16	design and, from what one can tell, construction is
17	Q. Thank you very much. There's just a very quick dip into	17	concerned, is modest?
18	the report and I'll ask you some questions about it.	18	A. Correct.
19	So this is your report, Dr Glover, and for the sake	19	Q. That it is, again very generally, no less than
20	of completeness, you will see on page 2, at	20	50 per cent across that part of the structure?
20	paragraph 2.4, you refer to two earlier reports which	20	A. Sorry, I didn't want to misunderstand what you said.
21	you prepared and which are in the bundles. They are	21	Could you just repeat the numbers you used?
23	referred to at paragraph 2.4(a) and (b), and that is	22	Q. Yes. There is a range, I think, of percentages of
23	a report that's part of the holistic study, and that	23	utilisation, depending upon Arup calculations, Atkins
25	report is dated 9 November 2018 for the record, that	25	calculations, and indeed those by others, but it is
25	-	25	
1	Page 2		Page 4
1	is B19/B25114; and secondly, a report which is described	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	generally found to be no less than 50 per cent?
2	as design spot-checks for diaphragm walls Plaxis	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. No less, no, that's not correct.
3	analysis. That is also dated 2018 and is, again for the	3	Q. Not correct?
4	record, B20/B26004.	4	A. No. The general level, if you were to take sort of
5	Do you see those references?	5	a norm, would be about would be less than 50,
6	A. I do.	6	actually. But I say generally 50 with localised higher
7	Q. Thank you. So I need not take you further on that page	7	peaks.
8	at this stage.	8	So I don't think that matches your words.
9	But one understands, I believe, from reading those	9	Q. It doesn't, but having read your report again this
10	reports, that is the November reports, Dr Glover, that	10	morning, you correctly recall your own, so thank you for
11	substantially your position in relation to important issues such as the integrity of the structures under	11	that.
12 13	consideration by the Commission has not changed between	12	A. Okay, thank you.
			Q. You describe it as a robust design?
		14	A. Mm-hmm.
14	November and January, that is November 2018 and January	15	O With a comfortable massure of redundance?
15	2019; is that so?	15	Q. With a comfortable measure of redundancy?
15 16	2019; is that so? A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say	16	A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure
15 16 17	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's</li></ul>	16 17	A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's
15 16 17 18	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li></ul>	16 17 18	A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.
15 16 17 18 19	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li><li>Q. That is my understanding and I just wished to confirm</li></ul>	16 17 18 19	<ul><li>A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.</li><li>Q. Indeed. And fundamentally that it is safe?</li></ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li><li>Q. That is my understanding and I just wished to confirm that with you.</li></ul>	16 17 18 19 20	<ul><li>A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.</li><li>Q. Indeed. And fundamentally that it is safe?</li><li>A. Absolutely.</li></ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li><li>Q. That is my understanding and I just wished to confirm that with you.</li><li>I have two brief areas of interest just to raise</li></ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul><li>A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.</li><li>Q. Indeed. And fundamentally that it is safe?</li><li>A. Absolutely.</li><li>Q. As far as the NSL slab is concerned, it's a similar</li></ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li><li>Q. That is my understanding and I just wished to confirm that with you.</li><li>I have two brief areas of interest just to raise with you.</li></ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.</li> <li>Q. Indeed. And fundamentally that it is safe?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. As far as the NSL slab is concerned, it's a similar picture, really, as far as your November report is</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li><li>Q. That is my understanding and I just wished to confirm that with you.</li><li>I have two brief areas of interest just to raise with you.</li><li>I should just mention for completeness, if one takes</li></ul>	<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.</li> <li>Q. Indeed. And fundamentally that it is safe?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. As far as the NSL slab is concerned, it's a similar picture, really, as far as your November report is concerned and indeed your January report, that again</li> </ul>
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul><li>2019; is that so?</li><li>A. I don't believe they have. I mean, if the words say otherwise, then they would be correct. But no, that's my view.</li><li>Q. That is my understanding and I just wished to confirm that with you.</li><li>I have two brief areas of interest just to raise with you.</li></ul>	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Correct. I think I go on further to say, to make sure that people understand what that means: there's a reserve of strength.</li> <li>Q. Indeed. And fundamentally that it is safe?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. As far as the NSL slab is concerned, it's a similar picture, really, as far as your November report is</li> </ul>

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

1	Page 5		Page 7
1	again you get peaks.	1	yesterday, there has been, in the preparation of that
2	Q. And fundamentally, in your view, the more you have	2	design, over-observance of the Codes of Practice, for
3	looked at, safe?	3	example.
4	A. Correct.	4	I understand where you are coming from, sir. This
5	Q. The road that has taken us to that point, which you	5	is a brief point. It does not, I think, impact upon the
6	helped us with yesterday, in terms of the initial	6	issue that will necessarily concern you, but it is a
7	assessment of the requirements of the project, those	7	point on which it is important that there is a level of
8	topics that I described yesterday of the complexity, the	8	clarity provided to what Dr Glover intends by that
9	position of the project, taking account of temporary	9	comment, and if I can have
10	conditions, taking account of safety, of course, and	10	CHAIRMAN: I may be wrong, and we will hear from Dr Glover
11	taking account of programme, have taken us to a point	11	very shortly, I'm sure, but I have never understood what
12	where all of those points seem to have been addressed,	12	he has said in any way whatsoever to be a criticism that
13	and we have fundamentally safe structures in place?	13	the design should have been different. It was merely
14	A. Is that a question or	14	aspirational in the sense that Dr Glover, in his career,
15	Q. Yes.	15	has looked to research cutting-edge design and the like,
16	A. Yes, I would agree with that.	16	but he appreciates there is a different regime in
17	Q. Now, in your report, in January, that is ER/6 which you		Hong Kong which may constrain people like Atkins in the
18	have in front of you	18	design of this kind to be what he considers perhaps,
19	A. Yes.	19	with his great experience, to be very conservative.
20	Q and also in your PowerPoint which you spoke to	20	That's not a criticism, that's merely a statement.
21	yesterday in front of the Commission, you do go into the	21	But that conservatism is prudent. That seems to be
22	areas of the decisions that were made around design that	22	what he underlines his remarks with. Am I wrong there?
23	has led us to the conclusions we just led, and you do	23	A. I think you have encapsulated it very well, actually,
24	touch upon certain issues as to engineering judgment?	24	and I would say prudence is certainly the word to apply
25	A. Correct.	25	to the design.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Page 6 Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and	1	CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's
1 2	Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL	1 2	CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it,
	Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday		CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's
2	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering</li> </ul>	2	CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.
2 3	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere,</li> </ul>	2 3	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li><li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li><li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li><li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view,</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li><li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li><li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is section 5, if you would have regard to that for</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: In fact, may I just add to this: Prof Hansford</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is section 5, if you would have regard to that for context</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: In fact, may I just add to this: Prof Hansford has just pointed to me the word or the phrase</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is section 5, if you would have regard to that for context A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: In fact, may I just add to this: Prof Hansford has just pointed to me the word or the phrase "substantially over-provided", the EWL slab. As</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is section 5, if you would have regard to that for context</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: is a question and an observation that he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: In fact, may I just add to this: Prof Hansford has just pointed to me the word or the phrase "substantially over-provided", the EWL slab. As circumstances now present themselves, that is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is section 5, if you would have regard to that for context</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that. The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: In fact, may I just add to this: Prof Hansford has just pointed to me the word or the phrase "substantially over-provided", the EWL slab. As circumstances now present themselves, that is an assurance, actually. It may not have been at the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And you do that in section 5 of your report, and indeed and that particularly with regard to the EWL slab and yesterday</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I'm sorry, Mr Connor I'm just wondering I think I may have fallen behind the race somewhere, because I have never understood it to be suggested that the fundamental design was at fault. I've understood there to be concerns with the couplers. I've understood there to be concerns with the work that was done while in progress to cut down that portion of the diaphragm wall and put in through-bars. Refresh my memory: where is it said that Atkins' design fundamentally was at fault?</li> <li>MR CONNOR: It is not. You are absolutely right, sir. CHAIRMAN: Okay.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: What is touched upon and it is, in fairness, only touched upon in the report which was prepared for the Commission's purposes by Dr Glover, and that is section 5, if you would have regard to that for context</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: is a question and an observation that he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I am only saying that in case there's a misunderstanding. I have never understood it, therefore, that he's trying to undermine the issue of design.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Therefore, Mr Chairman put your finger entirely on the point that has interested me. Dr Glover has very helpfully, yesterday and now today, confirmed that view, and really where I was going to was a question very much along your lines, and it was singularly that.</li> <li>The comments and observations that, Dr Glover, you have made within your report of January, and indeed your PowerPoint yesterday, are all to be looked at in the context that the Chairman has just helpfully described, and your observations.</li> <li>A. I would agree with that.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you. With that, sir, that is helpful, and helpfully closes the area of interest for me and I have no further</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: In fact, may I just add to this: Prof Hansford has just pointed to me the word or the phrase "substantially over-provided", the EWL slab. As circumstances now present themselves, that is</li> </ul>

	Page 9		Page 11
1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This, for the record, is the first	1	A. Yes.
2	sentence of Dr Glover's 5.8.	2	Q. The functions of couplers in connecting steel reinforced
3	MR CONNOR: Absolutely, and that point is well taken and	3	bars are totally different from connecting a bolt; do
4	well understood and you are absolutely right in your	4	you agree with that?
5	assessment that that is an assurance, sir, and if it is	5	A. No, I don't agree with that, because what I was talking
6	allied with the assurance that that is the product of	6	about is threads and not necessarily nuts and bolts.
7	a properly directed design in the context of Hong Kong	7	I was using nuts and bolts as an analogy. The
8	and its approval regime, then I'm very happy to leave it	8	technology of threads is pretty universal, in fact very
9	there.	9	universal. It's all a function of the pitch of the
10	CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you.	10	thread I mean, you get width you get unified, and
11	MR CONNOR: Thank you, sir. Thank you, Professor. And	11	they are all for different purposes.
12	thank you, Doctor.	12	But the basic design of threads is well understood
13	Cross-examination by MR TO	13	and they are not just singularly to do with a nut and
14	MR TO: Chairman and Commissioner, I have taken instructions	14	a bolt. And indeed, if you look at the whole range of
15	from Prof Albert Yeung.	15	screwed connections and fixings, they all have the same
16	Good morning, Dr Glover.	16	basic physics. They just look different and have
17	A. Good morning.	17	different applications.
18	Q. My name is Christopher To, I represent China Technology.	18	So I don't see them as being different. Screwed
19	I just have a few questions to ask you, that's all.	19	threads are screwed threads.
20	The first question I want to ask you is, in terms of	20	Q. Thank you for that. Do you agree with me, for example
20	research, you did mention, you did elaborate in terms of	20	that the engagement length between a bolt and a nut is
21	your illustrious career in terms of this area. In terms	21	always the length of a nut, regardless of how many
22	of postgraduate training, have you had any postgraduate	22	threads are on the bolt?
23 24	training whatsoever in research?		
24 25	A. Forgive me, I don't understand why you are asking the	24 25	A. If you take nuts and bolts, purely, as you say, and if
23		23	you look up a product, a listing of the dimensions of
	Page 10		Page 12
1	question.	1	one thing and another, traditionally the diameter of the
2	Q. I'm asking the question because you did mention in the	2	bolt is the same as the depth of the nut, and
3	presentation yesterday about research.	3	traditionally that has always been the case. Does that
4	A. Yes, but the research I do is related to the projects	4	answer your question?
5	I do. I don't have to go to a university to do that.	5	Q. That answers my question.
6	I really don't know what the question is for.	6	A. Good.
7	Q. No problem. Do you have any postgraduate qualifications	7	Q. The next question I want to ask you, Dr Glover
8	in research?	8	remember you talked about hypothesis.
9	A. No. I don't have any postgraduate	9	A. I probably did, yes.
10	Q. That's all for me.	10	Q. Before going into sort of a testing and research
11	Yesterday, Dr Glover, you mentioned, for example,	11	programme. Do you think it's important to have
12	the mechanical engineering applications in terms of	12	a hypothesis before you actually go into the testing and
13	bolts.	13	research area?
14	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't mean this badly and I don't want		A. I think I explained I will repeat what I believe
15	to be combative, but by way of a hypothesis, that's	15	I said and you can challenge it. I said if you are
16	a little bit like, is it not, when a general returns	16	embarking upon something, you start with a hypothesis
17	from a war which he has won very successfully, with	17	an idea that something is going to work. So the first
18	minimal casualties, to then be questioned as to whether	18	thing you do is you think about that issue, and in
19	he actually went to Sandhurst.	19	engineering you generally do a few calculations to see
20	MR TO: I apologise for asking that question but I've been	20	whether it stands up. If it still is robust enough, you
20	instructed to ask it. I hope you understand.	20	actually do a mock-up, if it's a physical thing, or if
21	CHAIRMAN: All right. Yes.	21	it's something you are trying to test for strength, you
22	MR TO: My next question is to do with the mechanical	22	do an embryonic test, not really too refined but you
23	engineering application. You mentioned yesterday about	23	think about it and you set it up and you see if it still
24 25	the bolts; do you remember that?	24	works.
23	and bons, do you remember mat?	23	WUINS.

25

pre-empt it.

	Page 13		Page 15
1	If you've passed those hurdles, which is hypothesis,	1	Q. In terms of, for example you talked about the
2	calculations, mock-up, prototype, you then move on to	2	floating force acting at the bottom of
3	a formalised procedure whereby you can, in my terms,	3	A. I'm sorry
4	bring a full stop to the issue. It either works or it	4	Q. The floating force acting at the bottom of the NSL slab
5	doesn't. And really the latter stage, you don't embark	5	is approximately 150 kilopascals for 15 metres of
6	upon the more formal testing programme until you are	6	underground
7	pretty clear that you've got a hypothesis, you've got	7	A. I see, yes. 15 metres of water for other people, yes.
8	calculations and you've got a rough and ready	8	Q. And the self-weight of the NSL slab is approximately
9	understanding. I think in this case, when it comes to	9	48 kilopascals?
10	levels of engagement, if you look at the number of	10	A. Yes, I'd agree with that.
11	things that individuals have done collectively or	11	Q. Do you still agree that the bottom of the NSL slab is
12	singularly, it comes to a pretty convincing story, worth	12	still under permanent compression?
13	testing in terms of the formality of the research	13	A. No, I didn't say that. What I said is quite the
14	programme or closing it out with tests.	14	opposite. I said at the support the bottom of the NSL
15	Q. Yes. The reason I'm asking that question, Dr Glover, is	15	would be in tension and in the middle of the span,
16	because there were five tests done.	16	I agree with you, that would be in compression. But
17	A. Yes, but they would constitute you are referring to	17	where it connects into the diaphragm wall, where
18	the BOSA test; yes?	18	everybody is concerned, or I thought you were concerned,
19	Q. Yes.	19	that's in tension and that's where the couplers are.
20	A. But they come under my category of, "We've got a good		So how am I going to answer your question?
20	idea, let's pull something apart, let's see whether it	20	Am I concerned? No, because you missed something else.
21	really does work." That I would not consider to be the	$ ^{21}_{22}$	And I do apologise, because you are reporting on behalf
22	full stop and never have.	22	of someone else who wasn't here. I explained yesterday
23	Q. I understand. And yesterday you mentioned about nine	23	that the NSL slab, as you say, it doesn't equal the
24	samples, so you talk about from five to nine samples.	24	weight it doesn't counteract the hydrostatic uplift
25	Page 14	25	Page 16
	•		
1	Where do you get your hypothesis in terms of nine	1	on its own. It has three support lines to hold it, to
2	samples? Why not 18 or 20 samples?	2	make sure that it is resisting it. You've got the two
3	A. I'm glad you asked that question. I thought I did deal	3	diaphragm walls, you've got the columns or walls between
4	with it yesterday but just in case I didn't.	4	the EWL slab and the NSL slab. So as the slab tries to
5	Nine samples in production engineering is the	5	push up, it pushes against the greater weight of the EWL
6	standard sampling technique from a batch, whether the	6	slab. And you've also got isolated barrettes sitting
7	batch is 500 or 1,000 or 2,000.	7	under the slab. So the NSL slab is supported very, very
8	CHAIRMAN: You did say that yesterday.	8	effectively.
9	A. Yes. Nine is the number that you use. I think in this	9	And so it's not just the slab itself in terms of its
10	case it's potentially overkill but believe me I want to	10	deadweight that's holding it down, it's also mobilising
11	see this finished. So that's nine samples, but that's	11	the very considerable weight of the EWL slab above.
12	nine samples of each engagement, not nine samples. So	12	Does that help?
13	the details actually of the level of engagement that we	13	Q. That helps. It moves on to a point I'm talking about
14	will test, obviously that has to be fully confirmed, but	14	box structures.
15	most certainly it will be 60 per cent and most certainly	15	A. Yes.
16	it will be 100 per cent, and it will be nine samples of	16	Q. Box structures, you mentioned yesterday, survive very
17	each, and we can see the trend line. As far as I'm	17	heavy ground movements?
18	concerned, that would be a full stop, and I will	18	A. I'm sorry, I didn't catch that.
19	emphasise again that testing programme should not and	19	Q. Box structures can survive very, very heavy ground
20	will not, in my terms, include any cyclic loading	20	movements?
21	because it's irrelevant to the case. But you will get	21	A. Yes, "strong ground motion" I think I used.
22	nine samples of each of the engagements.	22	Q. If you look very carefully, for example, the box
23	MR TO: I will come back to cyclic loading in a few minutes.	23	structure is connected to two D-walls at the end, and
24	A. I thought you might. That's why I thought I would	24	barrettes, as you mentioned, at the middle. It is not
25	pro apart it	25	only a how buried in the ground. When the how movies in

	Page 17		Page 19
1	the ground, what are the effects of the box movements on	1	experience."
2	the connections between the box, the D-wall and the	2	Do you remember saying that?
3	barrettes, do you think from your analogy yesterday?	3	A. Yes, I'm sure I did. It sounds right.
4	A. Well, the ground moves as a mass, so it's not, you	4	Q. You mentioned yesterday about flag on the hill.
5	know it's not it doesn't move differentially	5	A. Yes.
6	between one point and another unless you've got	6	Q. We started off with original design, in terms of this
7	faulting, and Hong Kong is not going to have faulting,	7	project, then subsequently it was changed. You
8	particularly in these materials. So the whole thing	8	mentioned about, for example, we do have to actually
9	moves as one and that's why you've got connections	9	expect the unexpected, and you don't need to follow
10	between elements. So I really don't understand what the	10	codes.
11	question is about because it's a monolithic whole, isn't	11	A. No, I didn't say that. I didn't say you don't have to
12	it, so why is one part going to move differently from	12	follow codes. What I said is you have to challenge
13	another? They are connected to each other.	13	codes, you have to see if they are appropriate and act
14	Q. Maybe I'll elaborate further. Yesterday Mr Southward	14	accordingly. I didn't say you know, that's
15	mentioned about it was a superstructure.	15	Q. I apologise for that.
16	A. I don't want to get into this argument, I'm sorry. As	16	A. Thank you.
17	far as I'm concerned I will confuse it even further.	17	Q. So you said you want to challenge codes, that's what you
18	In my language, there's a superstructure, a substructure	18	said?
19	and a foundation. How does that go? Does that help	19	A. Yes, I want to challenge them, if they're not correct or
20	you?	20	if they're not more often than not, the code is not
21	Q. It does help me, but I just want to ask you this	21	incorrect, it's just inappropriate for the application.
22	question: should a superstructure be above the ground?	22	Q. So in terms of this project, were there any challenges
23	A. In my classification, I would say substructure must be	23	towards the code?
24	sub, below the ground. Yes, I	24	A. I wasn't there at the outset, but I believe the code has
25	Q. So the superstructure	25	been complied with or attempts have been made to so
	_		
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Page 18 A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got	1	Page 20 I can't really answer your question because it would
1 2	-	1 2	
	A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got		I can't really answer your question because it would
2	A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a	2	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because
2 3	A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got	2 3	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is
2 3 4	A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one	2 3 4	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to
2 3 4 5	A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?	2 3 4 5	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li><li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li><li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there. Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there. Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes? A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there. Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes? A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about compliance with codes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there. Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes? A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you continue to debate the issue, whereas if you go for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about compliance with codes. Remember yesterday I won't take you to the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you continue to debate the issue, whereas if you go for the safe, safe solution which is compliance, everybody is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about compliance with codes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there. Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes? A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you continue to debate the issue, whereas if you go for the safe, safe solution which is compliance, everybody is happy, except the economy loses a bit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about compliance with codes. Remember yesterday I won't take you to the transcript because I'll just read it out to you so you understand. It's on page 95. It says:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you continue to debate the issue, whereas if you go for the safe, safe solution which is compliance, everybody is happy, except the economy loses a bit.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about compliance with codes.</li> <li>Remember yesterday I won't take you to the transcript because I'll just read it out to you so you understand. It's on page 95. It says:     " fitness-for-purpose basis. I'm not seeking to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there. Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes? A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you continue to debate the issue, whereas if you go for the safe, safe solution which is compliance, everybody is happy, except the economy loses a bit. Q. I understand. Now, do you agree with me that codes are important in terms of standardisation, consistency and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I see three divisions, basically. You've got superstructure, let's not use "substructure" for a moment, let's say basement, and then you've got foundations that are holding it all up. So which one are you interested in?</li> <li>Q. I'm referring to the superstructure, the one above the ground.</li> <li>A. I think that's pretty clear, superstructure.</li> <li>Q. So basically you have a different take in terms of Mr Southward in terms of the structure?</li> <li>A. No, I said I wasn't going to get into that, because I've told you how I see the description. My description is what I would call engineering observation. It's not tied into codes or any definitions. I'm just I'm sorry if I'm not being helpful here. I'm not trying to be evasive or whatever. I really don't understand what it is you want me to answer.</li> <li>Q. No problem. I'll move on to when you talked about compliance with codes. Remember yesterday I won't take you to the transcript because I'll just read it out to you so you understand. It's on page 95. It says:</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>I can't really answer your question because it would require me to have been there at the outset, because someone can challenge something but if that challenge is not taken up, then history it will be lost to history, and as far as the history is concerned, what has been built has been built, and I wasn't there at the outset, so I can't help you there.</li> <li>Q. But you are saying, for example, Dr Glover, that we should follow codes?</li> <li>A. I think you should yes, you've got to follow codes, but to the extent that they exist. But if they are clearly not appropriate for the application, then it's very important as an engineer that you bring attention to that. You do have the option of just following through, and this is why I used the word "unquestioning application of the codes", because I understand that sometimes in life, time is of the essence and you are just going to miss all the other deadlines if you continue to debate the issue, whereas if you go for the safe, safe solution which is compliance, everybody is happy, except the economy loses a bit.</li> </ul>

	Page 21		Page 23
1	going to give you a bit of a long answer. Potentially	1	the United Kingdom, and indeed we have guidelines for
2	you didn't expect this one.	2	seismic design for particular strategic installations,
3	My generation wrote the codes. We started writing	3	like nuclear power stations, for example.
4	those codes from a very, very low base of technical	4	So yes, it's right that every part of the world has
5	knowledge. We used documents which were very much	5	a degree of seismicity, and various studies have been
6	guidelines, very open to interpretation. And because we	6	carried out and I think you'll find the initial studies
7	were very clever, people of my generation thought we'll	7	carried out on the seismicity of Hong Kong were indeed
8	put that cleverness into codes, and gradually the codes	8	Arup's, and Jack Pappin, who is the author of that
9	became more and more definitive.	9	document, is a personal friend and I did look at what he
10	So I'm apologising, really, because the more that	10	produced, and I did say at the time that I thought he
11	those codes have become definitive and restrictive, the	11	was taking the upper end of certain parts of the
12	more when computers came along and equations could be		parameters, but that's his judgment and he judged it to
13	computerised, the sophistication of those equations	13	be a bit higher than I would have done, but other
14	became such that you could no longer use them sensibly	14	authors have come along subsequently and supported those
15	unless they were in computer programs.	15	general views. I'm a seismologist so I wouldn't cast
16	So now we have reached the situation where the codes	16	any more judgment on that, other than, yes, a level of
17	that I knew as a boy, because 50 years is a long time,	17	seismicity has been assigned to Hong Kong on the basis
18	have grown from guidelines into words have been used	18	of looking at various models, looking at past events,
19	around here of mandatory design manuals. Worse than	19	and coming to a view.
20	that, with accompanying computer suites which you can't	20	But it certainly isn't anywhere near the high levels
20	really do the design unless you've got them. As	21	of seismicity that you get south of here, for example.
22	a result, what has been lost is some of the judgment	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Towards Indonesia.
22	that I have talked about in the past, just yesterday	23	MR TO: Then we'll come to my cyclic testing. You remember,
24	well, it seems like the past yesterday and a little	24	I was going to
25	bit today.	25	A. Okay, good.
	on today.		
	Раде 22		
1	Page 22 So that's why I say I didn't think you expected	1	Page 24
1	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected	1	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it
2	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the	2	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of
2 3	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the	2 3	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have
2 3 4	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines.	2 3 4	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?
2 3 4 5	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost	2 3 4 5	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it? A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?
2 3 4 5 6	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so	2 3 4 5 6	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it? A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question? Q. You can answer it if you want.
2 3 4 5 6 7	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it? A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question? Q. You can answer it if you want. A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 24 Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it? A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question? Q. You can answer it if you want. A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan. A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and California is less seismic than Japan.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right.</li> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> <li>A. Yes. And for your very tall buildings, for example,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and California is less seismic than Japan.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, in terms of seismicity in terms of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right. <ul> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Yes. And for your very tall buildings, for example, here, if they are a beam and column frame, then I think</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and California is less seismic than Japan.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, in terms of seismicity in terms of earthquakes, do you think in Hong Kong we should design</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right. <ul> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> <li>A. Yes. And for your very tall buildings, for example, here, if they are a beam and column frame, then I think most certainly you should be thinking about that</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and California is less seismic than Japan.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, in terms of seismicity in terms of earthquakes, do you think in Hong Kong we should design codes to cater for it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right. <ul> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Yes. And for your very tall buildings, for example, here, if they are a beam and column frame, then I think most certainly you should be thinking about that detailing. But interestingly enough you should be</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and California is less seismic than Japan.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, in terms of seismicity in terms of earthquakes, do you think in Hong Kong we should design codes to cater for it?</li> <li>A. It's like a lot of things in life. Once the genie is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right. <ul> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> <li>A. Yes. And for your very tall buildings, for example, here, if they are a beam and column frame, then I think most certainly you should be thinking about that detailing. But interestingly enough you should be thinking about that detailing for your wind anyway.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>So that's why I say I didn't think you expected that. So the codes are the codes now. In the forewords, they still use the word "guidelines", but the way they are applied, they are no longer guidelines. That is very, very regrettable, and I'm almost apologising to myself and my generation for being so damned clever.</li> <li>Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. In terms of, for example, earthquake, you mentioned yesterday California and Japan.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Can I just ask you whether that is speculative in terms of what you are saying, or do you have concrete data to back you up, in terms of Japan is much more severe than California?</li> <li>A. I didn't include this on my CV but for many years I chaired the Arup committee on seismic engineering, so I know a little bit about seismic engineering, and California is less seismic than Japan.</li> <li>Q. Okay. Now, in terms of seismicity in terms of earthquakes, do you think in Hong Kong we should design codes to cater for it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Page 24</li> <li>Q. The issue about cyclic testing is important, because it talks about for example earthquakes, in terms of tremors, and so on, and the MTR design manual does have provision for it?</li> <li>A. Do you want me to answer that? Is that a question?</li> <li>Q. You can answer it if you want.</li> <li>A. Yes, it has provision, but it's I think I said this yesterday and I've said it in my report a nominal allowance, and I think a prudent one. Don't misunderstand me. I think it's right. <ul> <li>I could be wrong but I think there's always been a standard number in the Hong Kong bridge code for a lateral load, and that was always to take account of a nominal load. No, I think it's a prudent measure. I'm not doubting that. It's a strong ground motion which is not appropriate.</li> <li>Q. So you are saying it's a prudent measure to adopt some kind of code relating to this kind of situation?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Yes. And for your very tall buildings, for example, here, if they are a beam and column frame, then I think most certainly you should be thinking about that detailing. But interestingly enough you should be</li> </ul>

Г

	Page 25		Page 27
1	a travelogue through life, isn't it? I can remember	1	whether you agree with me or not.
2	when I was designing the Hongkong Bank, Swiss Re were	2	Many foundation contractors in Hong Kong assume the
3	going to insure the building so we got this memo or	3	pile cap to be rigid; do you agree or disagree?
4	telex I think it was in those days asking us how the	4	A. In what context being rigid?
5	building would perform in the event of a tsunami.	5	Q. In a design.
6	I think my response was "no worse than any other	6	A. Sorry, when you say "rigid", you mean it's a solid
7	building in Hong Kong". But the fact is that, the risk	7	block?
8	fact that Swiss Re have, and they still have it, is that	8	Q. Yes.
9	tsunamis are a risk for Hong Kong.	9	A. But it can still move, can't it?
10	Please, I'm not being facetious. In Hong Kong,	10	Q. Yes.
11	earthquakes are more prevalent than tsunamis. But I'm	11	A. Yes, I mean, it's a block of concrete. Obviously if
12	just trying to give an example that once the genie is	12	it's only 300 millimetres deep, I wouldn't think that
13	out of the bottle, then you've got to ask the question,	13	would be but we're talking a substantial piece of
14	like the question that's being asked of this building,	14	concrete, are we?
15	is it safe, and everybody trembles; is it teetering on	15	Q. Yes.
16	the brink? Well, it isn't.	16	A. A couple of metres. Okay.
17	Q. You are talking about in terms of liberal approach, we	17	Q. And there are bending movements; don't you agree?
18	should have some kind of parameters to cater in the	18	A. What, within that solid block?
19	code?	19	Q. Yes.
20	A. For seismicity?	20	A. No. It's interesting, the discussion a few days ago
21	Q. Yes.	21	about strut-and-tie, in other words you get principal
22	A. That's for others to judge. You've already got	22	big compressions and big tensions. Basically, that's
23	someone has already put the provisions in there anyway,	23	how we not traditionally that's how we design
24	which I find a little bit insidious, but that's by the	24	large pile caps, by a strut-and-tie method.
25	way.	25	Q. So the pile caps have to be heavily reinforced?
	Page 26		Page 28
1	Q. Can I move on? You mentioned yesterday about movement,	1	A. Well, they are heavily reinforced as a consequence of
2	remember about that, in terms of not getting bending	2	the design. They don't ask to be reinforced. You know,
3	movements?	3	we carry out a design and we put the reinforcement where
4	A. I'm sorry, within what context?	4	it's required.
5	Q. Within the context, for example, of the structure, the	5	Q. So the reinforcement is actually to prevent movement,
6	box area I'm talking about.	6	isn't it?
7	A. Yes. Not large movements do you mean large ground	7	A. No, no, no. No, no, no. The reinforcement is actually
8	movements?	8	to resist forces.
9	Q. Yes.	9	Q. To resist forces in terms of bending moments?
10	A. No, yes. Don't forget large ground movements means	10	A. Well, if it's a strut-and-tie, it's to resist direct
11	a differential movement between one part and another,	11	forces. But the reinforcement is there to resist
12	like a large wave coming through the soil and the top	12	tensions.
13	and the bottom not being if there was a very large	13	Q. Tensions. Thank you.
14	difference in strata somewhere, and I'm not talking	14	Yesterday you mentioned about, for example, cracks;
15	about here but say California, then you would be	15	remember? You talked about shrinkage cracks and cracks
16	thinking seriously in a box structure of some provision.	16	caused by loading?
17	But they have performed remarkably well.	17	A. I said cracking come about from various reasons.
18	Q. I think you are familiar with the Hong Kong construction	18	Q. Are they the same, shrinkage cracks and loading cracks?
19	environment, are you, Dr Glover?	19	A. No, they are caused by different things. Shrinkage
20	A. I think that's a leading question. Could I ask you why	20	occurs quite early on in the life of a structure, in
21	you are asking that one in particular?	21	fact in the first days and then through to the first
22	Q. The reason I'm asking this maybe I'll ask you the	22	month. It depends on the levels of constraint, because
23	question instead.	23	if you have a block of concrete and you put it on the
1			
24	<ul><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. Or even a statement, I'll just make it out and see</li></ul>	24 25	desk, and it's not restrained, then you don't get any shrinkage cracks. So shrinkage cracks are a function of

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29		Page 31
1	how much you hold the edge of the blocks.	1	it might sort of
2	So concrete shrinks. If it's restrained, you get	2	Q. The structure might fail?
3	cracking. I think that's a better way of stressing it.	3	A. I don't know what you're going to ask next.
4	Q. So in terms of crack implications and that's what I'm	4	Q. Following on from that, if all the failed couplers
5	talking about in terms of the different types of	5	concentrate on one location
6	crack the integrity of the structure will be	6	A. Oh, yes.
7	different?	7	Q. Not what we assume in terms of uniform distribution, do
8	A. No. No, no. Interestingly enough, the whole principle	8	you think so this is dangerous or not dangerous?
9	of reinforced concrete is that the concrete cracks to	9	A. I think the hypothesis you put forward I think you've
10	sorry, how can I best express this? I apologise, let me	10	really got to think about what you're asking, you know,
11	think of how I can best explain this.	11	how sensible or logical that question was, you know, in
12	You have a reinforcement bar, and I think everyone	12	the light of everyday life and what we've observed in
13	knows what one of those looks like, and it's got ribs on	13	the opening-ups.
14	it. The way the stress is transferred from the concrete	14	I think the likelihood of that happening is
15	to the steel is by bond, you know, and when we use to	15	extremely remote, and even then the structure has got
16	use just straight mild steel, which didn't have ribs on	16	a huge degree of ability to spread the load elsewhere.
17	it, that process was essentially sort of almost like	17	Reinforced concrete has a wonderful property in the
18	a chemical bond. I'm using "chemically" as a sort of	18	sense that it creeps, so if it finds a piece of
19	incorrect term here.	19	weakness, it can actually span around it. So if you
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean like a glue?	20	have a connection between a slab and a wall, like that
21	A. Like a glue. It sort of just held on to it. In	21	(demonstrating with hands), coming into each other
22	reality, there was a sort of friction there. But	22	sorry, the other way around and you assume that there
23	clearly, once that bond went, it really slipped, it	23	was uniformly supported along the whole length, and then
24	went. So that's when you started to get the ribbed	24	something nasty happened at a certain portion of that,
25	bars.	25	then what happens is the load goes around it, because it
23			
	Page 30		Page 32
1	Page 30	1	Page 32
1	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it	1	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the
	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam		Page 32
1 2	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it	1 2	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our
1 2 3	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow	1 2 3	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials,
1 2 3 4	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks,	1 2 3 4	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our
1 2 3 4 5	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not	1 2 3 4 5	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the question you wanted to ask me and then
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the question you wanted to ask me and then I'll give you the answer to it. Does that help?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further. Do you agree with me that the structure will fail at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 32 can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that. Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact? A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the question you wanted to ask me and then I'll give you the answer to it. Does that help? Q. Why not?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further. Do you agree with me that the structure will fail at the weakest point?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Page 32</li> <li>can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that.</li> <li>Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact?</li> <li>A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the answer to it. Does that help?</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. I think the question you wanted to ask me is there is</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further. Do you agree with me that the structure will fail at the weakest point? A. I think that's it would be illogical for me to say	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Page 32</li> <li>can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that.</li> <li>Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact?</li> <li>A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the answer to it. Does that help?</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. I think the question you wanted to ask me is there is a possibility of there being a concentration of</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further. Do you agree with me that the structure will fail at the weakest point? A. I think that's it would be illogical for me to say otherwise, wouldn't it? You would have to define what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Page 32</li> <li>can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that.</li> <li>Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact?</li> <li>A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the answer to it. Does that help?</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. I think the question you wanted to ask me is there is a possibility of there being a concentration of mal-performing components in the structure, and what is</li> </ul>
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further. Do you agree with me that the structure will fail at the weakest point? A. I think that's it would be illogical for me to say otherwise, wouldn't it? You would have to define what the weakest point was.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Page 32</li> <li>can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that.</li> <li>Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact?</li> <li>A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the question you wanted to ask me and then I'll give you the answer to it. Does that help?</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. I think the question you wanted to ask me is there is a possibility of there being a concentration of mal-performing components in the structure, and what is my belief: could the structure handle such an issue?</li> </ul>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 30 The thing with a ribbed bar, just like a bolt, it has to take up a little bit of strain, so, as the beam bends, the concrete actually has to micro-crack to allow the bond of the ribs to take place. So concrete cracks, and it cracks naturally in reinforced concrete, but not to a huge extent, and the reason that one looks for those ribs to be mobilised is you get a crack pattern, not micro-cracks because you can probably see them with your eye but they are not large cracks. But that's the way reinforced concrete works. I know that might be "shock horror" to people, but reinforced concrete is associated with a degree of cracking for it to work. Q. Thank you, Dr Glover. You talked about the structures and cracking yesterday. I'm just going to elaborate further. Do you agree with me that the structure will fail at the weakest point? A. I think that's it would be illogical for me to say otherwise, wouldn't it? You would have to define what the weakest point was. Q. So you agree with me if there's a weakest point in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Page 32</li> <li>can't go there, it doesn't go there, it goes to the areas of concrete, reinforced concrete, on either side. And because of the load factors that we use in our design and the factors of safety on materials, particularly the steel as I've shown you the stress-strain curves, this structure's got plenty of ability to bridge around different situations like that.</li> <li>Q. So, from your opinion, even the weakest point, the structure will be still intact?</li> <li>A. Look, I'm not prevaricating to avoid answering your question. I'm trying to help you to put the question into context, because the way you've said it, it could be the whole length of the wall, but that's not going to happen, is it? So I think I've got to couch I've got to give you the answer to it. Does that help?</li> <li>Q. Why not?</li> <li>A. I think the question you wanted to ask me is there is a possibility of there being a concentration of mal-performing components in the structure, and what is my belief: could the structure handle such an issue? That's your question, and my answer to that would be:</li> </ul>

	Page 33		Page 35
1	Do I believe those anomalies will exist in this	1	Q. That's two parts of the question.
2	structure? No.	2	A. But that is the question?
3	Q. Thank you very much. Yesterday, I think you were in the	3	Q. Yes.
4	room when, for example, Mr Southward was shown	4	A. You and I are discussing two different things. You are
5	a diagram, or you were shown a diagram yesterday, in	5	discussing something I would call compliance with
6	terms of, for example, the colours in the bars and all	6	a manufacturer's catalogue, which is in dispute, by the
7	that, there was blue in colour; do you remember that?	7	way, in terms of what the interpretation of that is. So
8	A. Yes, I remember that.	8	you're talking about compliance. I'm talking about
9	Q. In the diagram, there was lapping, not a through-bar,	9	safety. I've made it very clear from the outset that
10	there was lapping.	10	I'm not reviewing the structure within the context of
11	A. I don't think there was on the diagram. I'll stand to	11	let's call it compliance. I'm viewing it from
12	be corrected.	12	a fitness-for-purpose basis.
13	Q. On the photo there was lapping.	13	So if I'm viewing it from a fitness-for-purpose
14	A. On the photo. You said on the diagram. On the photo?	14	basis, then I'm looking at a sensible figure to assign
15	Yes. Sorry, yes, go on.	15	to a coupler strength to come to a view whether it's
16	Q. So even with lapping, do you still believe, for example,	16	strong or not.
17	with a concentration of the failures in a certain area,	17	And so therefore your numbers of whatever they
18	you still believe that the structure is safe?	18	might be 44, 40, 37, they are not that number. We
19	A. Most certainly, yes. The lapping, interestingly enough,	19	will demonstrate that a lower number, a level of
20	if those bars, the ones that you are asking me to say	20	engagement, which satisfies the strength requirement of
21	they've all failed, they were going to lap on to another	21	the bar because don't forget it's a high hurdle to
22	bar, that's all. If they are not there, those bars	22	jump, to get to the 650 megapascals when the structure
23	don't work either. And the answer to the question is	23	is only actually operating at something like 10 per cent
24	no, it bridges around.	24	of that number. But that's what we will do.
25	Q. Yesterday, Mr Chow mentioned to you about these	25	So in terms of a strength demonstration, that's what
	Dogo 24		
	Page 34		Page 36
1	opening-up; do you remember?	1	the research programme would be in terms of the testing.
1 2	opening-up; do you remember? A. Oh, yes.	1 2	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will
	opening-up; do you remember? A. Oh, yes. Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some		the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of
2	<ul><li>opening-up; do you remember?</li><li>A. Oh, yes.</li><li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li></ul>	2 3 4	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>opening-up; do you remember?</li><li>A. Oh, yes.</li><li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li><li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if</li></ul>	2 3	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And
2 3 4	<ul><li>opening-up; do you remember?</li><li>A. Oh, yes.</li><li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li><li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly</li></ul>	2 3 4	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>opening-up; do you remember?</li><li>A. Oh, yes.</li><li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li><li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>opening-up; do you remember?</li><li>A. Oh, yes.</li><li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li><li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>the research programme would be in terms of the testing.</li> <li>With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working.</li> <li>Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>the research programme would be in terms of the testing.</li> <li>With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working.</li> <li>Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>the research programme would be in terms of the testing.</li> <li>With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working.</li> <li>Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>the research programme would be in terms of the testing.</li> <li>With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working.</li> <li>Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, i'Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>the research programme would be in terms of the testing.</li> <li>With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working.</li> <li>Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, and I'm saying if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about it, we think we have enough data now to do the testing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words there's a variation in that family, and I'm saying if you do even more tests, you will find that they fit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about it, we think we have enough data now to do the testing and we think the structure is safe." How can you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words there's a variation in that family, and I'm saying if you do even more tests, you will find that they fit within that family. In other words, the distribution
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about it, we think we have enough data now to do the testing and we think the structure is safe." How can you alleviate them and tell them: don't open up?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words there's a variation in that family, and I'm saying if you do even more tests, you will find that they fit within that family. In other words, the distribution that you're looking at now will not change radically.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data. I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45. So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about it, we think we have enough data now to do the testing and we think the structure is safe." How can you alleviate them and tell them: don't open up? My second point is if the data came back and it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words there's a variation in that family, and I'm saying if you do even more tests, you will find that they fit within that family. In other words, the distribution that you're looking at now will not change radically. I think I said yesterday: let's assume that you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data.</li> <li>I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45.</li> <li>So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about it, we think we have enough data now to do the testing and we think the structure is safe." How can you alleviate them and tell them: don't open up?</li> <li>My second point is if the data came back and it was consistent there were no problem with the couplers,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words there's a variation in that family, and I'm saying if you do even more tests, you will find that they fit within that family. In other words, the distribution that you're looking at now will not change radically. I think I said yesterday: let's assume that you are finding, in my terms, a rate that doesn't pass my test
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>opening-up; do you remember?</li> <li>A. Oh, yes.</li> <li>Q. I think he gave you some figures. I actually did some calculations, that was yesterday, in terms of data. I think, for example, of the 80 tested, in terms of if it doesn't meet 40, there's 47, that comes to roughly 58 per cent. If it's 37, in terms of what we talk about minimum embedment and what is required, there are 36 out of 80, so it comes to 45. So my question to you you mentioned yesterday there's no point in opening-up further, there's predictability, consistency, we know the data. But how can you tell the public out there</li> <li>A. It's quite straightforward. Is that your question?</li> <li>Q. I'm not finished yet. How can you tell the public out there, for example how can you tell the public out there, "Don't worry about it, we've got the data, we know there are going to be more but don't worry about it, we think we have enough data now to do the testing and we think the structure is safe." How can you alleviate them and tell them: don't open up? My second point is if the data came back and it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the research programme would be in terms of the testing. With that assurance, then the public I think will understand, particularly when we relate the level of stress that we have in the structure in comparison to the level of ultimate strength that it has. And I emphasise again the stresses in the structure as it's operating are probably around about 10 per cent of that figure, and I think the public at large would understand that ratio, between the capacity that's there and the level at which it's working. Now to answer your other question, I think the first one really, which is to do with confidence in the statistics. When I use the word, and I don't think I did use it but if I had used it, "consistency", I'm not talking about consistency in the sense that you get the same number every time you look at something. I'm saying there's a consistent family, in other words there's a variation in that family, and I'm saying if you do even more tests, you will find that they fit within that family. In other words, the distribution that you're looking at now will not change radically. I think I said yesterday: let's assume that you are

A Court Reporting Transcript by Epiq

	Page 37		Page 39
1	the difference between and I do apologise if the	1	reinforcement. Not all the reinforcement is threaded,
2	difference between 8 and 10 per cent means a lot to	2	by the way, as you are well aware. In fact it's quite
3	people in the public, but I don't think it does; I think	3	the oddity. So I'm not surprised to see a saw on site,
4	they understand these are quite small variations then	4	but I'm not saying I'm not giving a judgment on
5	what's what I say. You have 80 samples now. Probably		whether there was malpractice or not. I'm just giving
6	as we sit here today, there will be more, but I'm saying	6	you an engineering view of what I've seen and what the
7	we should bring it to a conclusion, a sensible	7	numbers mean to me.
8	conclusion.	8	Q. I understand. Now, I'm not going to take you to the
9	As I said yesterday, I think statisticians I'm	9	BOSA letter of 10 January, but it did say, for example,
10	not a statistician, I just use statistics	10	that we I will just read it out, in paragraph 1. It
11	a statistician's view, a government view, is obviously	11	says on page 3:
12	going to trump my individual views, but I'm just telling	12	"We also understand MTRC has conducted various
13	you what I believe, and that is you will not get very	13	similar tests."
14	much variation from here on in; you'll get more of the	14	And yesterday Mr Boulding did clarify that, for
15	same. You'll get some at 36, you'll get others at 45.	15	example, those tests were not done by MTR.
16	You know, you'll get that sort of thing going on.	16	A. Yes, that's correct. I was under a misapprehension.
17	I hope I've answered your question. I know it took	17	Q. Okay. Then maybe there's some mistake in terms of
18	a bit of time to get to it. But "consistency" is a very	18	BOSA's letter.
19	bad word to use.	19	A. I'm sorry, I don't
20	Q. In terms of what you just said, Dr Glover, whether for	20	Q. I'm just saying.
21	example the data will come up the same or different and		A. Okay.
22	all that at the end of the day, without doubt, there	22	Q. In terms of testing of the couplers, you mentioned there
23	are problems with the couplers; don't you agree?	23	were going to be nine more samples; you mentioned that?
24	A. No. I've got to pull you back there. I've never said	24	A. Mm-hmm.
25	there are problems with the couplers. Quite the	25	Q. Do you have details in terms of the hypothesis, the
	Page 38		Page 40
1	-		-
1 1	opposite. I've said there's variations in the	1	testing method, the requirements, and are these in
1 2	opposite. I've said there's variations in the workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't	1 2	testing method, the requirements, and are these in accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you
2	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't	2	accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you
2 3	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my	2 3	accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to
2 3 4	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been	2 3 4	accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?
2 3 4 5	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar,	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of	2 3 4	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li><li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li><li>Q. Thank you.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it incorrectly. No, he will get his saw out and cut the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> <li>A. Mmm.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of you mentioned this is a standard,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it incorrectly. No, he will get his saw out and cut the end off and it will look all right then. But he didn't.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> <li>A. Mmm.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of you mentioned this is a standard, isn't it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it incorrectly. No, he will get his saw out and cut the end off and it will look all right then. But he didn't. He took the bar and did the best he could.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> <li>A. Mmm.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of you mentioned this is a standard, isn't it?</li> <li>A. It's a production engineering standard, yes.</li> <li>Q. Where do you get that standard from?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, what I've understood I don't want to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it incorrectly. No, he will get his saw out and cut the end off and it will look all right then. But he didn't. He took the bar and did the best he could.</li> <li>Q. Maybe you're not aware, Dr Glover, we do have photographs of people actually physically cutting the bar.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> <li>A. Mmm.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of you mentioned this is a standard, isn't it?</li> <li>A. It's a production engineering standard, yes.</li> <li>Q. Where do you get that standard from?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, what I've understood I don't want to interrupt but I don't think, unless I'm woefully</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it incorrectly. No, he will get his saw out and cut the end off and it will look all right then. But he didn't. He took the bar and did the best he could.</li> <li>Q. Maybe you're not aware, Dr Glover, we do have photographs of people actually physically cutting the bar.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> <li>A. Mmm.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of you mentioned this is a standard, isn't it?</li> <li>A. It's a production engineering standard, yes.</li> <li>Q. Where do you get that standard from?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, what I've understood I don't want to interrupt but I don't think, unless I'm woefully wrong, that Dr Glover has said that this is a recognised</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>workmanship that you're seeing there, and I don't think I think I also said, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I've not the work has not been done maliciously. I mean, why would someone take a bar, screw it in by 6 millimetres I think that's one of what I call a rogue figure and leave the rest sticking out, if they really meant to deceive? It doesn't make sense.</li> <li>Q. Actually, it doesn't make sense to me as well, but we do see photographs of it happening.</li> <li>A. But that means the workman wasn't trying to all right, let's assume this workman is a rogue workman or operative. He sees he can't get it in, so he takes it out he's not going to leave this (demonstrating) sticking out because that means he's done it incorrectly. No, he will get his saw out and cut the end off and it will look all right then. But he didn't. He took the bar and did the best he could.</li> <li>Q. Maybe you're not aware, Dr Glover, we do have photographs of people actually physically cutting the bar.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>accordance with BOSA's requirements, or have you consulted BOSA? Are you basically in a position to answer that question?</li> <li>A. No, I'm sorry. I'm just telling you that those tests are going to be carried out. I don't have the specification with me, and I should imagine they will talk to BOSA. In fact I'm sure they will talk to BOSA about that. But I'm not in a position to give you any advice on the questions you've asked.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>A. And that's not because I'm avoiding it; it's just I just don't know.</li> <li>Q. You did mention, for example, nine samples; yes, you mentioned that?</li> <li>A. Mmm.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of you mentioned this is a standard, isn't it?</li> <li>A. It's a production engineering standard, yes.</li> <li>Q. Where do you get that standard from?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Sorry, what I've understood I don't want to interrupt but I don't think, unless I'm woefully</li> </ul>

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

1         backno of rebars are received.         1         A. And it's a test of is the batch let's assume you've got a batch, and the concept of batch is that things are produced in a mass-produced sense. They are using the same batch of steel, et ceters. So the reson for those is may well be that there are in universities           6         different levels. 1 John think that Dr Glover is in any way counsing that. There may be better levels.         6         That test is to test that batch passes a test.           8         I don't think he's connesting that. He's simply waying that this is what has been decided upon in the present case.         6         That test is to test that particular component as to that this is what has been decided upon in the present case.         7         whether it does what i should do. It is not then that the six one of the appendices to eno of the This is one of the appendices to one of the Buildings Departurent is accellance between, and you can the sea te table bere. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".         14         A it iterally is the width of a hair is very the yid I mentioned the number of 27 the outer day.           12         2014 Pypan Pauldings Department ascellance between, and you can the yid I mentioned the number of 27 the outer day.         16         17         18         14		Page 41		Page 43
2       A. Correct.       2       get a batch, and the concept of batch is that things are in mass-produced sense. They are using the methodology. That's what Ive understool.       3         3       CHALRMAN: And if there are in universities       5       5         4       same batch of steel, et certar. So the reason for those senses is to demonstrate that that batch passes a test.         7       any way contesting that. There may be better levels.       7       That test is to less that particular component as to any any contesting that. He's simply saying         8       I don't think he's contesting that. He's simply saying       8       extrapolated into what happens in the structure. All it is - it's saying that that product has passed this         10       ease.       1       We PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - The sure MC thow       1       I would also us to struct a structure. All it is - it's saying that that product has passed this         12       will confirm this - the Buildings Department itself       1       I would also us to structure.       14         13       Me PENNICOTT: We ago to 109/4025, you will see that.       15       A it literally is the width of a hair is very         14       A. We there seen, if you go to 109/4025, you will see that.       16       it literally is the width of a hair is very         15       ME PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the Jamay       it literally is the width of a hair is very	1	batches of rebars are received.	1	A. And it's a test of is the batch let's assume you've
<ol> <li>CHAIRMAN: And it therefore becomes not a uncommon methodogy. That's what here understood.</li> <li>produced in a mass-produced sense. They are using the same back of steel, et cetera. So the reason for those</li> <li>same back of steel, et cetera. So the reason for those</li> <li>there may be better levels.</li> <li>different levels. I don't think that D Glover is in</li> <li>any way conststing that. He's simply saying</li> <li>extrapolate of two what happens in the structure. All it</li> <li>is - it's saying that that product hap passed thet structure. All it</li> <li>is - it's saying that that product hap passed thet is structure.</li> <li>will confirm this - the buildings. Department sace pathemeters, and you can</li> <li>see the table there. So "Exceeding 300.</li> <li>A. Thad, you very moch.</li> <li>Buildings Department saceptance letters, and you can</li> <li>see the table there. So "Exceeding 300" is "9".</li> <li>A. Thad, you very moch.</li> <li>any way overy moch.</li> <li>buy different? It's just that they judge it as being</li> <li>a return buildings Department sace that a barling are its and being they did three lots of nine.</li> <li>they did. I menioned the number of 21 the other day.</li> <li>they did. I menioned the number of 22 the other day.</li> <li>put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to</li> <li>put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to</li> <li>put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to</li> <li>put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happer if you would like to</li> <li>put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and</li> <li>Q. So do you agree with me that the performance</li></ol>	2	A. Correct.	2	-
4         assee batch of stecl, et cettra. So the reason for those           5         Now, it may well be that there are in universities         6           6         different levels. I don't link that Dr Glover is in         7           7         any way contesting that. There may be better levels.         7           8         I don't think hat Dr Glover is in         6           9         is - it's saying that that papers in the structure. All it           9         is - it's saying that that papers in the structure. All it           10         KR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - I'm sure Mr Chow           11         Will confirm this - the buildings. Department isself           12         Will confirm this - the buildings. Department isself           13         NR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - I'm sure Mr Chow           14         A. Well, there you are.           15         MR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - I'm sure Mr Chow           14         A. Well, there you are.           15         MR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - I'm sure Mr Chow           16         This is one of the appendices to one of the           17         Math Sir you go to Sir you will see that.           18         Buildings. Department addit, all the toss           19         a cason bid din there.	3	CHAIRMAN: And it therefore becomes not an uncommon	3	
5       Now, it may well be that there are nu universities       5       tests is to demonstrate that that butch passes a test.         6       different levels. I don't think that Dr Glover is in       6         7       may way contasting that. There may be better levels.       6         8       1 don't think he's contesting that. The's simply saying       8       extrapolated into what happens in the structure. All it         10       that is is what has been decided upon in the present       10       is is 's''s saying that that product happens in the structure. All it         11       MK PENNICOTT: Si', also, with respect - I'm sure Mr Chow       11       1       I would say to you that that measurement, which         12       will confirm this - the Buildings. Department's accentance letters, and you can       14       A. 'et il literally is the widh of a hair is very       13       13       arbitrary, because if you were to go to Texas, for         13       WR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       14       A. '- it literally is the widh of a hair is very       18       different? It's just that they judge it as being         14       A. Thank you       21       arbitrary, because if you were to go to Texas, for         15       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to any       14       arbitrary, because If he product. Bat how should you         16       countray a	4	methodology. That's what I've understood.	4	
6       different levels. 1 doo't hink hat D Glover is in       6       That test is to test that particular component as to         7       any way coatesting that. There may be better levels.       7       whether it does what it should do. It is not then         9       that this is what has been decided upon in the present       7       extrapolated into what happens in the structure. All it is not then         9       that this is what has been decided upon in the present       9       is - it's saying that that product has passed this         10       MR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect I'm sure Mr Chow       11       I would say to you that that measurement, which         12       Will confirm this the buildings Department itself       12       I think in Hong Korng is 0.1 of a millinetre, as 1 say -         13       Q. That's correct.       14       A it literally is the width of a hair - is very         14       A. Well, there you are.       14       A it literally is the width of a hair - is very         19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable (est of the product. Bat how would you         20       MR PENNICOTT: Weny seens, if you go pack to the Jamury       10       extrapolate 0.15 into the structure and then Texas would         21       214 Pynur/Buildings Department auli, all the tests       23       So all I'm saying th you us is thoy are atestof the         2	5		5	
7       any way contesting that. There may be better levels.       7       whether it does what it is should do. It is not then         8       I don't think he's contesting that. The's simply saying       9       is - it's saying that that product has passed this         10       case.       10       is - it's saying that that product has passed this         11       I would say to you that that measurement, which         12       will confirm this - the Buildings Department itself         13       uses nine for batches exceeding 500.         14       A. well, there you are.         16       This is one of the appendices to one of the         17       Buildings Departments acceptance letters, and you can         18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "0".         19       A. Theid, I mentioned the number of 27 the other day.         20       MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the Jamuary         21       Di4 Pipum Buildings Department audit, all the test         21       they did, I mentioned the number of 27 the other day.         22       The act ither academic information is to the         23       contrary and/or statutory requirement and fromation is to the         3       contrary and/or statutory requirement and the difficulty.         7       MR PC T londerstad.         9	6			•
9       that this is what has been decided upon in the present       9       is - it's saying that that product has passed this         10       case.       hurdle in terms of being made of the right stuff.         11       IM REENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - Tm sure Mr Chow       1         12       will confirm this - the Buildings Department itself       1         13       uses nine for batches exceeding 500.       14         14       A. Well, there you are.       20         15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to 119/4025, you will see that.       16         16       This is one of the appendices to one of the       16         17       Buildings Departments acceptance letters, and you can       16         18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18         19       A. Thank you very much.       20       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and them Texas would you         21       bey did, three lots of nine.       21       2014 Pspum/Buildings Department audit, all the tests         23       they did three lots of nine.       22       So all Tm saying to you is they are a test of the         23       they did three lots of nine.       24       Na Thank you.       24         24       Put it to D Glover that hes badly off the mark and       24       ChAIRMAN: I would be more	7	any way contesting that. There may be better levels.	7	
9         that this is what has been decided upon in the present         9         isit's saying that that product has passed this           10         case.         hurdle in terms of being made of the right stuff.           11         MR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect - I'm sure Mr Chow         1         I vould say to you that that measurement, which           12         will confirm this - the Buildings Department itself         1         I vould say to you that that measurement, which           13         uses nine for batches exceeding 500.         14         A it literally is the width of a hair is very           15         MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H94025, you will see that.         16         chain sign one of the appendices to one of the           16         This is one of the appendices to one of the         17         that that figure 10, 25. Now, why should it be any           18         see the table there. So 'Exceeding 500' is '9''.         18         different? It's just that they judget it as being           19         a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         catrapolate 0.1 in the structure and then 'texas would you           20         MR PENNICOTT: We have seen. if you go back to the January         20         catrapolate 0.25 into the structure?           21         they did three lots of nine.         21         2104 Pypun/Buildings Department atadit, all the tests         21      <	8		8	
10       case.       10       hurdle in terms of being made of the right stuff.         11       MR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect I'm sure Mr Chow       11       I would asy to you that that measurement, which         13       uses nine for batches exceeding 500.       13       Q. That's correct.         14       A. Well, there you are.       14       A it literally is the width of a hair is very         15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will se that.       16       it literally is the width of a hair is very         16       This is one of the appendices to one of the       16       are interval, because if you were to go to Texas, for         19       A. Thank you very much.       10       are interval, because if you were to go to Texas, for         2014 Pypun/Buildings Department sandt, all the tests       21       are interval, and the physical stutter.       21         2014 Pypun/Buildings Department sandt, all the tests       21       are intrapolate 0.1 into the structure:       21         2014 Pypun/Buildings Department sandt, all the tests       21       are intrapolate 0.1 into the structure:       22         21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department sandt, all the tests       21	9	that this is what has been decided upon in the present		
11       I would say to you that that measurement, which         12       will confirm this - the Buildings Department itself         13       Uses mine for batches exceeding 500.         14       A. Well, there you are.       14         15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will see that.       16         16       This is one of the appendices to one of the       16         17       Buildings Department's acceptance letters, and you can       17         18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18         19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         20       MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January         21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audii, all the tests         22       they did three lots of nine.         23       they did three lots of nine.         24       A. Thank you.         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to         2       CD Glover that he's badly off the mark and         2       contrary and/or distury requirements are to the         3       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the         4       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the         5       Or Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of <t< td=""><td>10</td><td>case.</td><td>10</td><td></td></t<>	10	case.	10	
13       uses nine for backbes exceeding 500.       13       Q. That's correct.         14       A. Well, there you are.       14       A it literally is the width of a hair is very         15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will see that.       16       campbe Tm not suggesting you should you'll find         17       Buildings Department's acceptance letters, and you can       18       campbe Tm not suggesting you should you'll find         17       that that the there. So: "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18       different? Tf's just that they judge it as being         19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         20       MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       20       extrapolate 0.25 into the structure?         21       bey did, I menitomed the number of 27 the other day,       21       a reasonable test of the product that's coming off the assembly         23       they did three lots of nine.       22       So all Tm saying to you is they are a test of the         24       they did three lots of mine.       23       quality of the product that's coming off the assembly         24       to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the	11	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, also, with respect I'm sure Mr Chow	11	
13       uses nine for backbes exceeding 500.       13       Q. That's correct.         14       A. Well, there you are.       14       A it literally is the width of a hair is very         15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will see that.       16       campbe Tm not suggesting you should you'll find         17       Buildings Department's acceptance letters, and you can       18       campbe Tm not suggesting you should you'll find         17       that that the there. So: "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18       different? Tf's just that they judge it as being         19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         20       MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       20       extrapolate 0.25 into the structure?         21       bey did, I menitomed the number of 27 the other day,       21       a reasonable test of the product that's coming off the assembly         23       they did three lots of nine.       22       So all Tm saying to you is they are a test of the         24       they did three lots of mine.       23       quality of the product that's coming off the assembly         24       to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the	12	will confirm this the Buildings Department itself	12	
15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will see that.       15       arbitrary, because if you were to go to Texas, for         16       This is one of the appendices to one of the       16       example I'm not suggesting you should you'll find         18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18       different? It's just that they judge it as being         19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         20       MR PEENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       20       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and then Texas would         21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21       2104 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests         23       they did. I menioned the number of 27 the other day,       22       So all I'm saying to you is they are ats of the         24       A. Thank you.       24       line, and it is an error to the extrapolate that into       what happens in the structure?         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to 2       So all I'm saying to you is they are ats of the         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       3       contrary.         6       B	13	uses nine for batches exceeding 500.	13	
15       MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will see that.       15       arbitrary, because if you were to go to Texas, for         16       This is one of the appendices to one of the       16       example I'm not suggesting you should you'll find         18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18       different? It's just that they judge it as being         19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         20       MR PEENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       20       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and then Texas would         21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21       2104 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests         23       they did. I menioned the number of 27 the other day,       22       So all I'm saying to you is they are ats of the         24       A. Thank you.       24       line, and it is an error to the extrapolate that into       what happens in the structure?         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to 2       So all I'm saying to you is they are ats of the         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       3       contrary.         6       B	14	A. Well, there you are.	14	A it literally is the width of a hair is very
17       Buildings Department's acceptance letters, and you can       17       that that figure is 0.25. Now, why should it be any         18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18         19       A. Thank you very much.       19         2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       19         21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21         2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       22         21       they did three lots of nine.       22         24       A. Thank you.       22         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       22         Page 42       Page 44         1       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       2         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       2         4       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the       2       coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not         5       the ydid life performance of such a large population?       4       A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing         4       that in fact either academic information is to the       2       couverstaton, because it is not relevant to the act	15	MR PENNICOTT: If you go to H9/4025, you will see that.	15	
18       see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".       18       different? It's just that they judge it as being         19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you         20       MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       20       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and then Texas would         21       2014 Pypur/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure?         22       they did three lots of nine.       22       So all I'm saying to you is they are a test of the         23       they did three lots of nine.       23       quality of the product that's coming off the assembly         24       A. Thank you.       25       So all I'm saying to you is they are a test of the         24       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       2       So all Tim saying to you is use as a in         6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       4       A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing         7       MR TO: I understand.       6       conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual         7       May be livil rephrase if this way: do you think,       9	16	This is one of the appendices to one of the	16	example I'm not suggesting you should you'll find
19       A. Thank you very much.       19       a reasonable test of the product. But how would you extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and then Texas would extrapolate 0.2 into the structure?         2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure?         21       they did. I mentioned the number of 27 the other day,       22       So all Tm saying to you is they are a test of the         23       they did three lots of nine.       23       quality of the product that's coming off the assembly         24       A. Thank you.       24       Ine, and it is an error to then extrapolate that into         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       25       what happens in the structure.         24       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the       coupler is very important to the performance of the         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       3       reinforced steel bar being connected?         4       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       3       reinforced steel bar being connected?         4       A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing       4       A. I would say the strength or is out de sac in         6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       7       MR TO: I understand. <td>17</td> <td>Buildings Department's acceptance letters, and you can</td> <td>17</td> <td>that that figure is 0.25. Now, why should it be any</td>	17	Buildings Department's acceptance letters, and you can	17	that that figure is 0.25. Now, why should it be any
20       MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January       20       extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and then Texas would         21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21       extrapolate 0.25 into the structure?         22       they did, I mentioned the number of 27 the other day,       22       So all I'm saying to you is they are a test of the         23       they did three lots of nine.       22       So all I'm saying to you is they are a test of the         24       A. Thank you.       24       Ine, and it is an error to then extrapolate that into         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       25       what happens in the structure.         Page 42         1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the       coupler is very important to the performance of the         coupler is very important to the performance of the         coupler is very important to the elevant to the actual         4       Contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the       Coupler is test important to the elevant to the actual         5       Contrary.       6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       7         6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       7       what happens in the physical structure, because the         7       O	18	see the table there. So "Exceeding 500" is "9".	18	different? It's just that they judge it as being
21       2014 Pypun/Buildings Department audit, all the tests       21       extrapolate 0.25 into the structure?         22       they did, I mentioned the number of 27 the other day,       23       So all Tm saying to you is they are a test of the         23       they did three lots of nine.       23       So all Tm saying to you is they are a test of the         24       A. Thank you.       25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       25         24       A. Thank you.       25       Page 42         1       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         2       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       2       coupler is very important to the performance of the         3       contrary and/or is statutory requirements are to the       4       A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing         5       contrary.       6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       7         7       MR TO: I understand.       7       what happens in the physical structure, because the         8       Maybe I will rephrase if this way: do you think,       9       the context within which it works.         9       Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of       9       the context within which it works.	19	A. Thank you very much.	19	a reasonable test of the product. But how would you
22       they did Imentioned the number of 27 the other day,       23       So all I'm saying to you is they are a test of the quality of the product that's coming off the assembly         23       they did three lots of nine.       23         24       A. Thank you.       24         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       25         Page 42       Page 42         1       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1         2       Contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       2         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       2         4       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the       2       a reinforced steel bar being connected?         4       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the       3       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the         5       contrary.       MR TO: I understand.       7       what happens in the physical structure, because the         7       MR TO: I understand.       7       what happens in the physical structure, because the         8       Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think,       9       the context within which it works.         9       Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of       9       the context within which it works.	20	MR PENNICOTT: We have seen, if you go back to the January	20	extrapolate 0.1 into the structure and then Texas would
23       they did three lots of nine.       23       quality of the product that's coming off the assembly         24       A. Thank you.       24       line, and it is an error to then extrapolate that into         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       25       Page 42         Page 42         1       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         2       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the       3       reinforced steel bar being connected?         4       contrary.       6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       6       conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual         7       MR TO: I understand.       7       what happens in the physical structure, because the       coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not         9       Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of       9       the context within which it works.         10       the performance of such a large population?       10       Can I help you on this, because I think you are         14       A. (Nodde head).       14       A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and         15       Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the       reinstultation?       a structure that you would to a couple	21		21	extrapolate 0.25 into the structure?
24       A. Thank you.       24       line, and it is an error to then extrapolate that into what happens in the structure.         25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to 25       Page 42         1       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and that in fact either academic information is to the 3       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the coupler is very important to the performance of the 7         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the 4       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the 7         4       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the 5       contrary.       4       A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing 5         6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       6       Conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual what happens in the physical structure, because the 8       coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not 9         9       Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of 10       the context within which it works.       10         10       the performance of such a large population?       10       Can I help you on this, because I think you are worried about distortion and things that's what you are really worried in structure.         12       Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the product passing and not a structural integrity issue?       14       A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, a	22	they did, I mentioned the number of 27 the other day,	22	So all I'm saying to you is they are a test of the
25       CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to       25       what happens in the structure.         Page 42       Page 44         1       put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         3       contrary and/or industry standard information is to the       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         4       contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the       1       Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the         5       contrary.       6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       7         6       But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.       7       A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing         7       MR TO: I understand.       7       what happens in the physical structure, because the         8       Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think,       8       coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not         9       Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of       9       the context within which it works.         10       Lep after more questions. You have mentioned about the       12       are really worried in structure.         13       elongation remember?       13       Q. I am.       14       A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforc	23	they did three lots of nine.	23	quality of the product that's coming off the assembly
Page 42Page 421put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and 2 that in fact either academic information is to the 2 contrary and/or industry standard information is to the 4 contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the 5 contrary.1Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the 2 coupler is very important to the performance of the 2 reinforced steel bar being connected?4A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing 5 contrary.36But outside of that, I have a little difficulty. 7 MR TO: I understand.67MR TO: I understand.7 but outside of that, I have a little difficulty.7MR TO: I understand.7 but outside of that, I have a little difficulty.7MR TO: I understand.7 but outside of that, I have a little difficulty.8Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think, 9 Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of 10 106 coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not 9 the context within which it works.10Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the elongation - remember?13 apply the same load to them that you would - in a structure at the performance of the 1414A. (Nodded head).14 a tructure passing and not a structural integrity issue?17 astructure that you would to a coupled connection, you will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When 14 a scalled the elongation. It's not let's call it that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it ta's elongation because that's what it is	24	-	24	line, and it is an error to then extrapolate that into
1put it to Dr Glover that he's badly off the mark and that in fact either academic information is to the contrary and/or industry standard information is to the contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the contrary.1Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the coupler is very important to the performance of the reinforced steel bar being connected?4A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing that matters. The elongation is a cul de sac in conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual what happens in the physical structure, because the coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not the performance of such a large population?10A. Absolutely.11A. Absolutely.12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the elongation - remember?13Q. I arm.14A. (Nodded head).15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16go the requirement indicates the performance of the product pass, go are reading along those lines.18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?10Level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it that's called the alongation. It's not let's call it that's called	25	CHAIRMAN: I would be more than happy if you would like to	25	what happens in the structure.
2that in fact either academic information is to the contrary and/or industry standard information is to the contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the contrary.2coupler is very important to the performance of the reinforced steel bar being connected?4A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing that matters. The elongation is a cul de sac in conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual what happens in the physical structure, because the coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not the performance of such a large population?7MR TO: I understand.78Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think, 969Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of 10710the performance of such a large population?1011A. Absolutely.1012Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the elongation remember?1314A. (Nodded head).1415Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the coupler assing and not a structural integrity issue?1418Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?1520A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high 211221level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and 2that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it 242024einogation because that's what it is. But it is the 242324width of a hair.24		Page 42		Page 44
3contrary and/or industry standard information is to the 43reinforced steel bar being connected?4contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the 5areinforced steel bar being connected?5number of statutory requirements are to the 5contrary.aA. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing 56But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.faa conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual 77MR TO: I understand.7what happens in the physical structure, because the 8coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not 99Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of 10fthe context within which it works.10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are 1111A. Absolutely.10Can I help you on this, because I think you are 1212Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and apply the same load to them that you would in a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connected properly?18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the 19scause they've both got the same 1919coupler after installation?19structure that you would to a coupled connection will be stronger. When 18 <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the</td>	1		1	Q. So do you agree with me that the performance of the
4contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the 54A. I would say the strength of the coupler is the thing 55contrary.5that matters. The elongation is a cul de sac in 66But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.6conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual 77MR TO: I understand.7what happens in the physical structure, because the coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not 99Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of 109the context within which it works.10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are 1111A. Absolutely.11worried about the 12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and apply the same load to them that you would in a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you will find the coupler connection will be stronger. When I say "stronger", because they've both got the same I say "stronger", because they've both got the same I say "stronger", because they would call the elongation20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high coupler after installation?20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the em	2		2	
5contrary.5that matters. The elongation is a cul de sac in6But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.6conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual7MR TO: I understand.7what happens in the physical structure, because the8Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think,9Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of710the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are11A. Absolutely.10Can I help you on this, because I think you are12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15g requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the1516product passing and not a structural integrity issue?1617A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.1718Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the1819coupler after installation?1920A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high2021level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and2122tat's called the elongation. It's not let's call it2223elongation because that's what it is. But it is the2324width of a hair.24	3		3	-
6But outside of that, I have a little difficulty.6conversation, because it is not relevant to the actual7MR TO: I understand.7what happens in the physical structure, because the8Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think,9or Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of9Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of9the context within which it works.10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are11A. Absolutely.11worried about distortion and things that's what you12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the12are really worried in structure.13Q. I am.14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the15apply the same load to them that you would in16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same19coupler after installation?20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it<		contrary and/or statutory requirements are to the		
7MR TO: I understand.7what happens in the physical structure, because the8Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think,7what happens in the physical structure, because the9Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of9the context within which it works.10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are11A. Absolutely.11worried about distortion and things that's what you12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the15apply the same load to them that you would in16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
8Maybe I will rephrase it this way: do you think, 98coupler is tested in open air, on its own, which is not9Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of 10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are11A. Absolutely.11worried about distortion and things that's what you12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high 2220Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it 2423Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the 2424width of a hair.24embedment.24		•		
9Dr Glover, test samples give a reasonable indication of the performance of such a large population?9the context within which it works.10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are11A. Absolutely.11worried about distortion and things that's what you12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the15apply the same load to them that you would in16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same19coupler after installation?19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high20Q. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it22test.23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the23Q. So they are connecte				
10the performance of such a large population?10Can I help you on this, because I think you are11A. Absolutely.11worried about distortion and things that's what you12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the15apply the same load to them that you would in16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same19coupler after installation?20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it22test.23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.24				
11A. Absolutely.11worried about distortion and things that's what you12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the15apply the same load to them that you would in16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same19coupler after installation?19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.24		· ·		
12Q. Just a few more questions. You have mentioned about the elongation remember?12are really worried in structure.13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the product passing and not a structural integrity issue?14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the				
13elongation remember?13Q. I am.14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same19coupler after installation?19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.				с ,
14A. (Nodded head).14A. If you were to take two bars, two reinforcing bars, and15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the15apply the same load to them that you would in16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same19coupler after installation?20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.				-
15Q requirement of the coupler is a measurement of the product passing and not a structural integrity issue?15apply the same load to them that you would in a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.17will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.20Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the embedment.24width of a hair.23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the embedment.		-		-
16product passing and not a structural integrity issue?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you17A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?16a structure that you would to a coupled connection, you19strength, stiffer.18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.20Q. So they are connected properly?23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the embedment.24embedment.				
<ul> <li>A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.</li> <li>Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?</li> <li>A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.</li> <li>A. Yes, I think I said something along those lines.</li> <li>Will find the coupled connection will be stronger. When Is any "stronger", because they've both got the same 9 strength, stiffer.</li> <li>Q. Provided they are connected properly?</li> <li>A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation 22 test.</li> <li>Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the embedment.</li> </ul>				
18Q. So the requirement indicates the performance of the coupler after installation?18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.18I say "stronger", because they've both got the same 920A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the 2420Q. Provided they are connected properly?23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the 2423Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the 24				
19coupler after installation?19strength, stiffer.20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it22test.23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.				· · ·
20A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high20Q. Provided they are connected properly?21level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and21A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it22test.23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.	18	2. So the requirement increates the performance of the		
<ul> <li>level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and</li> <li>that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it</li> <li>elongation because that's what it is. But it is the</li> <li>width of a hair.</li> <li>21 A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation</li> <li>22 test.</li> <li>23 Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the</li> <li>embedment.</li> </ul>		coupler after installation?		suchgui, surior.
22that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it22test.23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the24width of a hair.24embedment.	19	-		O Provided they are connected properly?
23elongation because that's what it is. But it is the width of a hair.23Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the embedment.	19 20	A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high	20	
24 width of a hair. 24 embedment.	19 20 21	A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and	20 21	A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation
	19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it</li> </ul>	20 21 22	A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation test.
	<ol> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	A. The test is that you pull the coupler at quite a high level of stress, you release it and you measure it, and that's called the elongation. It's not let's call it elongation because that's what it is. But it is the	20 21 22 23	<ul><li>A. Provided they pass what I would call the elongation test.</li><li>Q. So they are connected properly in terms of the</li></ul>

	Page 45		Page 47
1	generate the correct strength, and in doing so the	1	a culture that allows codes and regulations to be tested
2	elongation, using your word rather than mine, should not	2	in the sense of advancing engineering, provided always
3	be excessive.	3	there is the necessary internal integrity to whatever it
4	Now, I do not believe a number which is 0.1 is	4	is that is constructed so that it is safe.
5	excessive. I mean, please, if you take it out, and	5	So I have understood him to be saying: for the
6	that's a good reminder, I would even say even if it was	6	future, not for now, that kind of culture which allows
7	two hairs, that would not be excessive, or even three	7	a little more interplay, which doesn't simply set up
8	hairs, because I don't believe the impact on the	8	rigidity of codes, that should perhaps be considered.
9	structure is significant, and my comparison with	9	Now, whether we find any strength in that, or
10	a lapped bar I hope gives you that assurance.	10	whether we reject it outright, is a matter for us.
11	That's the statement, and if you knew the history of	11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Would what you just said still work
11	where the 0.1 came from, you'd understand why I'm quite	12	if you replace the word "interplay" with "judgment"?
12	doubtful it is a reasonable test.	12	CHAIRMAN: Yes, "judgment".
		14	So he's not saying this is what should have been
14	Q. I understand. I read it last night, the 0.1 millimetre, so I have a fair idea.	14	done. I think what he's saying is: this would be
15			
16	A. It's a number and it's a hard hurdle to pass but	16	aspirationally a good way to consider the future. And
17	Q. My last point on this. So do you agree with me that the	17	I don't think he's saying in any way that the codes here
18	performance of the reinforced steel bar is always	18	were in fact ignored, other than perhaps an issue which
19	a structural integrity issue in reinforced concrete?	19	he doesn't want to get involved in.
20	A. Most certainly, yes. You use the word "reinforced	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: This is quite useful to us because
21	concrete" so therefore without the reinforcement it	21	part of our terms of reference, in fact part (c) of our
22	wouldn't work.	22	terms of reference, is to make recommendations for the
23	Q. For example, then we need to follow some kind of code to	23	future, and so that's why we're rather that's why
24	ensure, for example, the performance is there I know	24	we're very interested in this aspect of what Dr Glover
25	you don't like the word "consistency" but remember in	25	is telling us.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	future that station might have extensions, there might	1	MR TO: I understand, Professor and Chairman. I agree with
2	be structures at the side, so if we have consistency,	2	what you've said. What I'm trying to put forward,
3	standardisation in place, and the diagrams are all there	3	Chairman and Professor, is the issue about the flag on
4	so that when you have extensions, that wouldn't be	4	the hill remember that, Dr Glover?
5	a problem in terms of future designers; do you agree?	5	A. Mm-hmm.
6	A. Can I correct your use of my use of the word	6	Q. In terms of codes, we do have a code, we do have the
7	"consistency"? I was talking about consistency of	7	Buildings Ordinance 123; we have the full ordinance. If
8	statistics, not consistency of structural integrity. So	8	there are problems with the design, if there are
9	they are two different things so please recognise that.	9	complications, if you can't design it as it's been
10	Yes, I mean, there have to be it has to have	10	designed for, build for design, the chances are then you
11	demonstrable strength and that's what we are embarking	11	need to flag these up, you need to alert authorities,
12	upon. We are demonstrating that the components that	12	you need to alert certain people in terms of, "Hey,
13	make up the structure will have the integrity required	13	please stop what we are doing now because there are
14	for strength.	14	problems with the design and if we continue to design,
15	Q. Now, when we talk about	15	there could be a problem", but unfortunately in this
16	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, again, I may have been misunderstanding		situation we haven't seen that.
17	this and again, if I have, I have fallen woefully	17	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, I don't understand that. It's me again,
18	behind the race I have never understood Dr Glover to	18	I'm sure. Could we re-state that?
19	be saying that rules and regulation, codes and	19	MR TO: Okay. Maybe there was some misunderstanding, maybe
20	specifications, should be abandoned and that it should	20	people weren't informed or certain requirements weren't
20	be some sort of "free-for-all" where creativity is all,	21	followed "maybe", I'm saying that, "maybe" there
21	because he hasn't said that, in my view. What he's	22	could be doubts in other people's eyes in terms of
	saying is and perhaps there's a key phrase where he	23	whether it was followed or not.
23	saving is and demans meres a key on ase where he		
23 24			
23 24 25	saying is and perhaps there's a key phrase where he says "I come from a different world". What he is saying is that for future consideration there can perhaps be	23 24 25	<ul><li>A. Sorry, I don't know what it is that wasn't followed.</li><li>What are we talking about? I do apologise. It's me.</li></ul>

	Page 49		Page 51
1	Q. In terms of, for example, the as-built drawings.	1	here, Steve Rowsell, who told us his views on NEC, but
2	A. Okay .	2	we had that last week.
3	CHAIRMAN: That's a different subject. That's an entirely	3	A. Privately, I can tell you what mine are, but that's by
4	different subject. I think to confuse the two	4	the way. That's not my remit, I'm sorry.
5	misunderstands Dr Glover's evidence entirely.	5	MR TO: Thank you very much. Just for those who are not
6	He's not saying that on site there should not have	6	sure what the acronym "NEC" stands for, new engineering
7	been proper inspection. He's not saying that in the	7	contracts.
8	building of a particular matter there should or should	8	CHAIRMAN: Is it "new" or "no"?
9	not have been proper liaison with the Buildings	9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Well, it's new engineering contract
10	Department. He's not saying that if a worker decides	10	The author of the New Engineering Contract was Dr Martin
11	he's only going to put in a rebar into a coupler every	11	Barnes. I suggested to him the word "new" might be
12	fourth time, that that may be permissible. He's gone	12	inappropriate because one day it would no longer be new,
12	nowhere near that.	12	and he's told me, "It's not been a problem with the New
			English Bible, it won't be a problem with this."
14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Forgive me, and just to add, I don'		
15	think Dr Glover is saying that there shouldn't be	15	A. I think that says a lot about Martin, doesn't it?
16	as-built drawings, which is the point you have just	16	I think that describes his personality.
17	raised there.	17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So I think we can stick with the
18	MR TO: So, Dr Glover, are you saying that there should be	18	word "new" but it's commonly just called NEC and it's
19	more partnering in terms of doing this project?	19	currently on version 4, but NEC3 and NEC4 are both in
20	A. Absolutely. I'll go further than that. I would say you	20	common usage.
21	should not have authority without responsibility, and	21	MR TO: I'm sure he'll agree with that.
22	I think that is a very important test of any governance	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have rather a lot of experience in
23	structure. If you look through the structure and	23	this area.
24	this is I guess true of life but I don't want to	24	MR TO: Thank you very much.
25	extrapolate it too far but particularly in	25	Dr Glover, just two more questions to finish it off.
	Page 50		Page 52
1	construction, where safety is of paramount importance,	1	Can I take you to, for example, your report, at ER.
2	you can't have a division between responsibility and	2	It's page 13. Do you have a copy of it?
3	authority, and I'm afraid superficially, when I look at	3	A. Yes, I have. I've found it. Thank you.
4	the governance structure on certain projects, I can see	4	Q. You talk about I know this might not be an important
5	there's a case to ask yourself.	5	issue but I just want to address you on it in terms
6	Q. The reason I'm asking you that question is because the	6	of number 9, "Load test"
7	project management expert did advocate in terms of NEC.	7	A. Mm-hmm.
8	I'm not sure if you're familiar with NEC. Do you	8	Q I'll just read it out in terms of 9.3:
9	believe NEC would be an appropriate means in terms of	9	"A more worthwhile approach would be to complete the
10	addressing the problems going forward?	10	re-analysis of the structure on the basis of the rebar
11	A. That is definitely outside the remit.	11	detailing uncovered in the opening-up works to confirm
12	MR PENNICOTT: Hugely.	12	its structural adequacy."
13	A. Hugely outside. But just to put your mind at rest, yes,	13	Do you still believe this statement still holds what
14	I've used NEC extensively, probably well, at least	14	you have just told us?
15	7 billion pounds of work. I've also used FIDIC, that's	15	A. Yes, I do, yes. I think it's very important to do that
16	probably about 3 billion pounds of work. Would I want	16	because there are so many pieces to be brought together,
17	to make a judgment for Hong Kong? No, because it's	17	and the only way you can really bring them together is
18	horses the fact that I've used both demonstrates that	17	to do a comprehensive analysis.
19	you've got to be very clear about the context, what	10	Q. So an opening-up in terms of looking at the structure,
20	you're trying to achieve.	20	the adequacy of, for example, the rebar detail?
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And, Dr Glover, you're absolutely		
21		21 22	A. Yes, and I think to be clear, the common language you
$\gamma\gamma$		L 22	are using in the project is purpose 1, in other words
22	right. That's, as I understand it anyway, beyond the		
23	terms that you have been	23	the uncovering of the top of the EWL. Yes, I think
		23 24	

	Page 53		Page 55
1	terms of paragraph 11.	1	But that's a personal view. You asked me you
2	A. Yes.	2	asked the question, and that's a cause and effect, isn't
3	Q. I'm just looking at the word "honeycombing"; yes?	3	it? You've got an effect, which is voiding. What was
4	A. Yes.	4	the cause? One of the causes was the great
5	Q. If you look at paragraph 11.2.	5	concentration of reinforcement, but the other one was
6	A. Yes.	6	that the concrete mix could have been different, and
7	Q. The last sentence, you said:	7	I think you would have got a better performance.
8	"The agreed opinion was that the concrete defects	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the capability of repair,
9	were not unusual in such a massive construction and were	9	Dr Glover?
10	capable of repair."	10	A. The capability of repair is the superficial ones,
11	So what are you trying to say here?	11	because I think they tend to be concrete cover, I think
12	A. What I'm saying is that it is not unusual to find	12	almost like a plastering approach towards it. But the
13	honeycombing in construction. There are great	13	deeper ones might not just my preference I would
14	concentrations of reinforcement in this slab. When	14	strongly recommend that it's pressure-grouted.
15	I use the word "massive" construction, I'm referring to	15	I've had experience with that and I think it works
16	its great depth, and the problem with such depth, as	16	very well, but there seems to be some reticence to do
17	I think has been discussed, maybe not the problem	17	that, but I'm sure they will come around to it.
18	with something which is 3 metres deep is you are	18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And once repaired, then it has its
19	concreting from above, and it's not a lack of diligence	19	full integrity, does it?
20	on the part of the operative at the top with the	20	A. It has its full integrity but the stress will have been
21	concrete and trying to vibrate it. The reinforcement is	21	lost in those bars which lap, because obviously this bar
22	very tightly measured at the top. T40 is at 150, two or	22	laps with that (demonstrating with fingers) and how does
23	three levels, and he's looking down onto probably	23	it communicate? It's with the concrete in between.
24	another seven layers of reinforcement, and he's trying	24	90 per cent of the load is on, so those bars will only
25	to get his poker, the vibration poker, into those areas.	25	see the next 10 per cent. But there is so much
	Page 54		Page 56
1	As a consequence, because of that great depth, it is	1	redundancy in the structure that the bars on either size
2	not unusual to find areas of in fact my term, call it	2	of it, and indeed above it, are taking the strength.
3	"honeycombing" because that's the language you are	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: As you've already explained.
4	using.	4	A. Yes. So I think but the repair method of that
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, what language would you use	5	pressure grouting is what's needed.
6	A. I would have said "void". Honeycombing tends to me to	6	MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. You mentioned about the
7	be something that's more surface, but when you get	7	aggregate.
8	voiding, where there is actually no concrete you	8	A. Yes.
9			
	know, the concrete has arched over so I guess, to me,	9	Q. So if someone follows the specifications exactly, and
10	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's	9 10	all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?
10 11	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there,		all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong? A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes.
11 12	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've	10 11 12	<ul><li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li><li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes.</li><li>Because it says something and you know it to be wrong,</li></ul>
11 12 13	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they	10 11 12 13	<ul><li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li><li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes.</li><li>Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li></ul>
11 12 13 14	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description.	10 11 12 13 14	<ul><li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li><li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes.</li><li>Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li><li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?	10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li><li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes.</li><li>Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li><li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li><li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li><li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li><li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li><li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does. A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul><li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li><li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li><li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li><li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the</li></ul>
111 122 133 141 151 161 171 18	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description.</li> <li>Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of</li> </ul>
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would classify as standard mix of 20 millimetre aggregate and</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of concrete that was being placed and the speed it was</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would classify as standard mix of 20 millimetre aggregate and I'm sure you use some form of plasticiser but I think</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of concrete that was being placed and the speed it was being done, I think they were pretty diligent, actually,</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would classify as standard mix of 20 millimetre aggregate and I'm sure you use some form of plasticiser but I think with the concentration of reinforcement, whoever was</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of concrete that was being placed and the speed it was being done, I think they were pretty diligent, actually, and when you look at the task they had of actually</li> </ul>
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would classify as standard mix of 20 millimetre aggregate and I'm sure you use some form of plasticiser but I think with the concentration of reinforcement, whoever was responsible for casting the concrete should have used</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of concrete that was being placed and the speed it was being done, I think they were pretty diligent, actually, and when you look at the task they had of actually forming it no, the specification would have said</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would classify as standard mix of 20 millimetre aggregate and I'm sure you use some form of plasticiser but I think with the concentration of reinforcement, whoever was responsible for casting the concrete should have used a smaller aggregate and should have used</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of concrete that was being placed and the speed it was being done, I think they were pretty diligent, actually, and when you look at the task they had of actually forming it no, the specification would have said whatever it said. I'm not suggesting for a moment that</li> </ul>
111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>honeycombing would be where you've got concrete but it's not actually you haven't got the latence in there, you've just got this honeycombing. But where you've physically got a void, that's a void to me. But they seem to be lumped together in the description. Does that make sense?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, it does.</li> <li>A. What I would say, and this is just a comment, I know that the concrete pours that were made used what I would classify as standard mix of 20 millimetre aggregate and I'm sure you use some form of plasticiser but I think with the concentration of reinforcement, whoever was responsible for casting the concrete should have used</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>all that, then clearly the specifications are wrong?</li> <li>A. A specification is like a rule, going to my codes. Because it says something and you know it to be wrong, would you do it?</li> <li>Q. But if the one who's pouring it doesn't know what it is?</li> <li>A. No, the man who's pouring it it's just been delivered. No, who asks what should be delivered and who authorises it at the higher level. So leave the operative out. I think looking at the amount of concrete that was being placed and the speed it was being done, I think they were pretty diligent, actually, and when you look at the task they had of actually forming it no, the specification would have said</li> </ul>

1	Page 57		Page 59
1	challenge. You know, there's the words, that's what has	1	A. Yes.
2	been contracted to do, but you don't just carry it	2	Q. I have jotted down that you have emphasised on a number
3	through if you know it is probably not going to give you	3	of occasions that you are here and you are dealing with
4	the best answer, because at the end of the day the	4	fitness for purpose and in particular safety. Do you
5	person who is responsible for that concreting is running	5	remember giving answer to that effect?
6	his own risk. In fact he's got his risk now, hasn't he?	6	A. Correct.
7	The honeycombing was only caused by the concreting man.	7	Q. I wonder if we can just have a look at your report which
8	So isn't it to his benefit to have actually challenged	8	is up on the screen, very happily. If we can go to
9	the specification if he thought it wouldn't give the	9	8.10, which is on page 12.
10	right product, the right fitness for purpose?	10	A. Yes. Thank you.
11	Q. It would be in his position to challenge something if,	11	Q. There do I see your "Conclusion of considerations of
12	for example, he was aware after it had been poured and	12	structural adequacy"?
13	he saw the surface.	13	A. Correct.
14	A. No, I think if this is a competent contractor and I'm	14	Q. If we could go to page 13.
15	not challenging the competence of the contractor they	15	A. Yes.
16	know the challenge ahead of them, and if they did not	16	Q. You say at the top:
17	ask the question and challenge it they could have	17	"It is evident that so far as I am concerned that
18	challenged it, I don't know, and they could have said,	18	the structure of the station box has large degrees of
19	"No, we are not accepting your challenge", and in that	19	redundancy and robustness and, consequently,
20	case, that's all right.	20	a comfortable margin of safety which supports my opinion
21	But I think in this case it would have definitely	21	that the structure is safe for its intended lifespan."
22	been better if you had used a or if they had used,	22	Now, taking account of all the propositions which
23	whoever it might be, a smaller aggregate and	23	have been put to you over the course of the last three
24	super-plasticiser. And I'm not saying for a moment that	24	or four hours, is that still your professional view?
25	the specification that was applied was not a sensible or	25	A. It still is.
	Page 58		Page 60
1	appropriate one. I just don't think it was looked at	1	Q. Do I understand that you stand by the bullet point
2	for the particular circumstances.	2	reasons in that paragraph as supporting that view?
3	Q. I understand.		
	2. Tulidolistalidi	3	A. Can I just look at them?
4	A. Does that	3 4	<ul><li>A. Can I just look at them?</li><li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li></ul>
4 5			-
-	A. Does that	4	Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.
5	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question.</li> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> </ul>	4 5	<ul><li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li><li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li></ul>
5 6	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question.</li> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul>	4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li><li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li><li>Q. You are sure about that?</li><li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do</li></ul>
5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question.</li> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li><li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li><li>Q. You are sure about that?</li><li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry</li></ul>
5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li><li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li><li>Q. You are sure about that?</li><li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do</li></ul>
5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through,</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can</li> <li>see and do something about. Inadequate cover is</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> <li>But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> <li>But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> <li>But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> <li>But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> <li>But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> <li>MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. That's all from me.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of trepidation.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. <ul> <li>In terms of you mentioned about the void or</li> <li>honeycombing is it common in the construction</li> <li>industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are <ul> <li>a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover</li> <li>to concrete. That's something that catches.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come.</li> <li>But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> <li>MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. That's all from me.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you very much.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of trepidation. Dr Glover, you are an eminent structural engineer,</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover to concrete. That's something that catches. Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come. But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> <li>MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. That's all from me. WITNESS: Thank you very much. Re-examination by MR BOULDING</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of trepidation. Dr Glover, you are an eminent structural engineer, and I know Arup has both structural engineers and civil</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover to concrete. That's something that catches. Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come. But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> <li>MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. That's all from me.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you very much. Re-examination by MR BOULDING</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good morning, Dr Glover. There's just one</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of trepidation. Dr Glover, you are an eminent structural engineer, and I know Arup has both structural engineers and civil engineers. It might just assist the Commission if you</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover to concrete. That's something that catches. Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come. But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> <li>MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. That's all from me.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you very much. Re-examination by MR BOULDING</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good morning, Dr Glover. There's just one matter I would like to ask you about. You will recall</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of trepidation. Dr Glover, you are an eminent structural engineer, and I know Arup has both structural engineers and civil engineers. It might just assist the Commission if you could explain what is the difference between a civil</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Does that</li> <li>Q. It answers my question. In terms of you mentioned about the void or honeycombing is it common in the construction industry to have voids or honeycombs?</li> <li>A. Well, yes, concrete repairs are I'm afraid they are a way of life. What is more insidious is lack of cover to concrete. That's something that catches. Interestingly enough, honeycombing is something you can see and do something about. Inadequate cover is something that catches you out in the years to come. But no, these are I wouldn't say common everyday events. You don't have a 3 metre deep suspended slab every day. But no, these aren't things that "shock horror, my goodness this has happened".</li> <li>MR TO: Thank you, Dr Glover. That's all from me.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you very much. Re-examination by MR BOULDING</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good morning, Dr Glover. There's just one</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Please do. I want to be certain about this.</li> <li>A. Yes, I still accept those points. Yes, I do.</li> <li>Q. You are sure about that?</li> <li>A. Yes, I am. And to be doubly sure I would like to carry through with the test evidence, because I do acknowledge, and I've said that all the way through, that the test evidence points me in a direction and I want to close it out.</li> <li>Q. As you said, that's to be doubly sure.</li> <li>A. That to be doubly sure, yes.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Thank you, Dr Glover. Sir, Professor, I don't know whether you have any questions.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I just have one and as a civil engineer I ask this question with a little bit of trepidation. Dr Glover, you are an eminent structural engineer, and I know Arup has both structural engineers and civil engineers. It might just assist the Commission if you</li> </ul>

	Page 61		Page 63
1	That's a degree. I actually practise civil engineering,	1	slightly unfair, Mr Boulding indication as to how
2	but I specialised in structural engineering. As the	2	long it might take for those to be considered by
3	professor will know, there is an arrogance in structural	3	Dr Glover?
4	engineers, and some of us, for one reason or another, in	4	MR BOULDING: I am told that they are substantial in length.
5	the folly of youth, decided that we would become members	5	I think they are something like 100 pages. It would
6	of the Institution of Structural Engineers, as opposed	6	probably take me six months but of course he's got far
7	to the civils. It was a straight choice.	7	better skills than I've got.
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: As opposed to the Institution of	8	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, just remind me, these are calculations by
9	Civil Engineers?	9	Mannings for what purpose?
10	A. Exactly. I must admit, I've been invited to join on	10	MR BOULDING: Carried out on behalf of government.
11	a number of occasions but I felt I would be letting down	11	CHAIRMAN: For what purpose?
12	my younger self in terms of the arrogance.	12	MR BOULDING: Into the structure, as I understand it.
13	But it is important and perhaps I should correct	13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr Boulding, as far as you
14	that error of my youth and become a member as well.	14	are aware, are these the calculations that Prof Au was
15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm sure the Institution of Civil	15	referring to on Monday or Tuesday?
16	Engineers would welcome you, Dr Glover.	16	MR BOULDING: I think so.
17	A. Thank you very much.	17	MR PENNICOTT: I may be able to shed some light on this,
18	So civil engineering is very wide, as a day-to-day	18	sir.
19	life I practise that, but I specialise in structural	19	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.
20	engineering.	20	MR PENNICOTT: Because I have actually seen the
21	Does that help you?	21	calculations.
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And the specialisation, just to	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What do they say?
23	differentiate it from civil engineering?	23	MR PENNICOTT: Mr Boulding is right, first of all, that they
24	A. The specialisation, structural engineering, is to do	24	came in relatively late last evening, as far as I'm
25	with the mechanics of frameworks and plates.	25	concerned. Obviously Prof McQuillan is in the same
	Page 62		Page 64
1			
1	Interestingly enough, structural engineering, when I was	1	boat, as it were, as Dr Glover, albeit that he's not in
2	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was	1 2	boat, as it were, as Dr Glover, albeit that he's not in the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the
2	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was	2	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the
2 3	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have	2 3	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what
2 3 4	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,	2 3 4	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering
2 3 4 5	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset,	2 3 4 5	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what
2 3 4 5 6	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil	2 3 4 5 6	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical engineering, so it went off to the side.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical engineering, so it went off to the side. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages. They are all, as I understand it, focused on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical engineering, so it went off to the side. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you. MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages. They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages. They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical engineering, so it went off to the side. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you. MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says that the calculations carried out by government, the government consultant, Mannings, were made available	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning. They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages. They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> <li>the box and we've not been able to communicate with him.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> <li>the box and we've not been able to communicate with him.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> <li>the box and we've not been able to communicate with him.</li> <li>So can I just point out that we are now going to ask</li> <li>Dr Glover to do a little bit more work and look at those</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. So what we have we've already had the Atkins calculations that Prof Au was critical of in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> <li>the box and we've not been able to communicate with him.</li> <li>So can I just point out that we are now going to ask</li> <li>Dr Glover to do a little bit more work and look at those</li> <li>calculations, and I wonder whether, if he's got any</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. So what we have we've already had the Atkins calculations that Prof Au was critical of in his report we now have another series of calculations</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> <li>the box and we've not been able to communicate with him.</li> <li>So can I just point out that we are now going to ask</li> <li>Dr Glover to do a little bit more work and look at those</li> <li>calculations, and I wonder whether, if he's got any</li> <li>interesting observations to make on those calculations,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. So what we have we've already had the Atkins calculations that Prof Au was critical of in his report we now have another series of calculations by Mannings which as I say are not short, and whilst I'm</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough, structural engineering, although it is a subset, an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical engineering, so it went off to the side. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you. MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says that the calculations carried out by government, the government consultant, Mannings, were made available very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had an opportunity to look at those because of when they were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in the box and we've not been able to communicate with him. So can I just point out that we are now going to ask Dr Glover to do a little bit more work and look at those calculations, and I wonder whether, if he's got any interesting observations to make on those calculations, that you would consider having him back, say, for five	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. So what we have we've already had the Atkins calculations that Prof Au was critical of in his report we now have another series of calculations by Mannings which as I say are not short, and whilst I'm not resistant to Mr Boulding's suggestion that Dr Glover</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>younger, in our exam that we used to take, it was</li> <li>a day-long exam, it wasn't an interview or whatever, it</li> <li>was a physical exam, "Here's a problem, solve it", so it</li> <li>was a pretty high hurdle to pass, and we used to have</li> <li>an aeronautical question. So interestingly enough,</li> <li>structural engineering, although it is a subset,</li> <li>an arrogant subset, I must say, within civil</li> <li>engineering, it also encompassed aeronautical</li> <li>engineering, so it went off to the side.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's helpful. Thank you.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: I have just been passed a note and it says</li> <li>that the calculations carried out by government, the</li> <li>government consultant, Mannings, were made available</li> <li>very late last night. Now, Dr Glover has not had</li> <li>an opportunity to look at those because of when they</li> <li>were delivered and of course the fact that he's been in</li> <li>the box and we've not been able to communicate with him.</li> <li>So can I just point out that we are now going to ask</li> <li>Dr Glover to do a little bit more work and look at those</li> <li>calculations, and I wonder whether, if he's got any</li> <li>interesting observations to make on those calculations,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>the same witness box yet, in the sense that he's had the quickest of glances and no more at the calculations this morning.</li> <li>They are bulky. They deal specifically what we've been given, as I understand it, is a covering letter from the DoJ, Prof Au's list of calculations that he thinks ought to be done, and then some calculations by Mannings that run, as I say, to a number of hundreds of pages.</li> <li>They are all, as I understand it, focused on the debate we've been having about the shear and the construction joint and the shear plane of that construction joint.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof Au said that that was an area that he felt could be dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Or initially dealt with by calculation.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. So what we have we've already had the Atkins calculations that Prof Au was critical of in his report we now have another series of calculations by Mannings which as I say are not short, and whilst I'm</li> </ul>

1	Page 65		Page 67
1	that either Prof McQuillan or, with the greatest of	1	Prof Au's evidence, he seemed to be intimating that the
2	respect, Dr Glover is going to be able to take the	2	calculations he had in mind could be done relatively
3	matter too far, given the very short period that is	3	quickly, over a couple of days or so.
4	available to us.	4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Half a day.
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I'm not sure it would serve this	5	MR PENNICOTT: But it's quite self-evident to me that these
6	Commission very well to have a sort of initial view.	6	Mannings calculations have been prepared over months.
7	I think it would require a thorough review.	7	So the Mannings calculations don't appear, to me at
8	MR PENNICOTT: Yes. I suppose there's always the prospect	8	least, to be the ones that Prof Au perhaps had in mind.
9	that they might look at them and say, for whatever	9	But I may be wrong on that.
10	reason, they are fundamentally flawed right at the	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: There may be others as well.
11	outset, but that prospect I would have thought is not	11	MR PENNICOTT: There may be others. I just don't know.
12	great.	12	CHAIRMAN: Can I ask what
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And open to challenge.	13	MR CHOW: Sir, if I may assist on this subject. First of
14	MR PENNICOTT: And open to challenge. Sir, we are due to	14	all, I myself have not looked at the details of
15	finish the expert evidence today.	15	Mannings' calculation, but I tend to agree with
16	What is clear, I have to say, from the brief perusal	16	Mr Pennicott's observation. I have some doubt as to
17	that I've had of the calculations, is that it's quite	17	whether it is helpful for the experts to look at
18	clear that Mannings started this work way back in	18	Mannings' calculation at this stage. As I recall, what
19	probably the end of October/beginning of November, and	19	Prof Au said is Mannings' work was done based on
20	what we've got is revision 2 of a report of which there	20	incomplete and insufficient base data, and on that basis
21	was a previous revision at an earlier date. Obviously,	21	they found some problems in some of the locations, and
22	having not seen the first revision, one doesn't know	22	my understanding is the set of calculations now produced
23	what the changes are in the latest version.	23	by Mannings reflects what they have done on the basis of
24	So this is work that's been going on for some time	24	incomplete base data.
25	and here we are, on the last day of the structural	25	To that extent, I doubt very much that even if there
	Page 66		Page 68
1	engineering expert evidence, faced with what on any	1	is any comment or disagreement on the accuracy of the
2	analysis is a large amount of calculation.	2	and avalations, that it moved meally assist this
2		2	calculations, that it would really assist this
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When Prof Au suggested that this	2 3	Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.
3 4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When Prof Au suggested that this work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,		
		3	Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.
4	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,	3 4	Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at
4 5	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered	3 4 5	Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.
4 5 6	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that	3 4 5 6	Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage. MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the
4 5 6 7	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that MR PENNICOTT: No.	3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li><li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li><li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it. MR PENNICOTT: No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage. MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it. MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 : 10	<ul><li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li><li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as</li></ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it. MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it. MR PENNICOTT: No. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 210 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> <li>Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed any of the other parties MTR, Leighton and anybody</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important. Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at the moment. But it doesn't seem as though my proposal</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed any of the other parties MTR, Leighton and anybody else who might be interested to respond to you, sir,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> <li>Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at the moment. But it doesn't seem as though my proposal of having Dr Glover back today is realistic in the</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week,</li> <li>I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered</li> <li>here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed any of the other parties MTR, Leighton and anybody else who might be interested to respond to you, sir, before they've had an opportunity of actually looking at</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> <li>Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at the moment. But it doesn't seem as though my proposal of having Dr Glover back today is realistic in the circumstances.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed any of the other parties MTR, Leighton and anybody else who might be interested to respond to you, sir, before they've had an opportunity of actually looking at those calculations.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> <li>Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at the moment. But it doesn't seem as though my proposal of having Dr Glover back today is realistic in the circumstances.</li> <li>So whilst we put down a marker and we'll obviously</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed any of the other parties MTR, Leighton and anybody else who might be interested to respond to you, sir, before they've had an opportunity of actually looking at those calculations.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Of course not.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> <li>Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at the moment. But it doesn't seem as though my proposal of having Dr Glover back today is realistic in the circumstances.</li> <li>So whilst we put down a marker and we'll obviously look at them and revert to you and assist you as much as</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>work should be done, on Monday or Tuesday of this week, I don't think it was committed that the experts gathered here today would review that</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: and be cross-examined on it.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So is that something that perhaps we could take over the next week, not for cross-examining, of course, but the review by the other parties on these calculations could be reported back to us next week?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's a possibility, but I wouldn't like to commit either the Commission's team, if I can say that, and Prof McQuillan in particular, or indeed any of the other parties MTR, Leighton and anybody else who might be interested to respond to you, sir, before they've had an opportunity of actually looking at those calculations.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Of course not.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: They may say, "I'm sorry, mission impossible,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Commission for the purpose of what we are doing now.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It sounds to be of limited value at this stage.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes, because in fact when we submitted the calculations yesterday, my understanding is that the covering letter makes it clear that this calculation was made on the basis of incomplete and insufficient base data, and the list that we served yesterday actually, as far as I understand, sets out all the base data that we think should be made available for a more accurate and meaningful calculation.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, it seems as though I was correct to raise this matter, because it could well be important.</li> <li>Obviously Mr Pennicott is better informed than I am at the moment. But it doesn't seem as though my proposal of having Dr Glover back today is realistic in the circumstances.</li> <li>So whilst we put down a marker and we'll obviously look at them and revert to you and assist you as much as possible, that doesn't seem to me to be a realistic</li> </ul>

	Page 69		Page 71
1	involve Dr Glover in a response to those calculations	1	WITNESS: Absolutely, wonderful.
2	today	2	CHAIRMAN: It's almost going back to St Custard's, for those
3	MR BOULDING: Exactly.	3	old enough to remember that kind of prep school stuff.
4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: nevertheless, it may be	4	So we've got a gallant team who have spent three months
5	appropriate for you to be consulting Dr Glover on this	5	doing all of this and QED, nothing, is that it, at the
6	work.	6	end? I feel very sorry for them if that is in fact the
7	MR BOULDING: Of course, over the course of the next few	7	case. Nothing worse than a problem being well done not
8		8	to be of any benefit at the end. But we'll see if that
8 9	days. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	9	is in fact the case.
		10	15 minutes.
10	CHAIRMAN: All right. Then we will	10	
11	MR CONNOR: Sorry, if I may add, there is an additional		Before we do so, I'm sorry, we've left you sitting
12	question which we might come back to later which is that	12	there all on your own.
13	again, once we have all had a chance to read what has	13	WITNESS: I would like to leave the room, sir.
14	been submitted overnight in terms of this list that	14	CHAIRMAN: Dr Glover, thank you very much. It has been of
15	Mr Chow refers to, what is to be done with it is that	15	very great help to the Commission, just as the other
16	something which Mr Chairman and the professor wish to	16	evidence has been, and may I say, without any disrespect
17	charge individuals, experts or others, to deal with? Is	17	to any of the other experts, it's been a pleasure to
18	it something that Prof Au is handling? Can we expect	18	listen to your evidence.
19	more from the government on this? I think that's	19	WITNESS: Thank you, sir. Thank you, Professor.
20	an unanswered question at this stage but clearly we need	20	(The witness was released)
21	clarity on it before we get to the stage of submissions	21	(11.15 am)
22	to you.	22	(A short adjournment)
23	CHAIRMAN: I would imagine we will discuss this over the	23	(11.34 am)
24	morning adjournment.	24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Before we commence
25	MR CONNOR: Thank you, sir.	25	MR PENNICOTT: Sorry, with the greatest of respect, the
	Page 70		Page 72
	-		
1	CHAIRMAN: But obviously if its basis is flawed, and	1	government appear to have given up. The government
1 2	CHAIRMAN: But obviously if its basis is flawed, and materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not	1 2	-
	-		government appear to have given up. The government
2	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not	2	government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said
2 3	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us. MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between	2 3	government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.
2 3 4	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.	2 3 4	government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li><li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear
2 3 4 5 6	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us. MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list	2 3 4 5 6	government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.
2 3 4 5 6 7	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us. MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us. MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us. MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 , 10	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 , 10 11	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then the rest of the documentation below 232 all the way down</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been trying to get a hard copy of the covering letter from</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then the rest of the documentation below 232 all the way down to 239 is the extent of what we've been provided with,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been trying to get a hard copy of the covering letter from the DoJ.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then the rest of the documentation below 232 all the way down to 239 is the extent of what we've been provided with, and that's just an index.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone. (Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom. (Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been trying to get a hard copy of the covering letter from the DoJ.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that. Thank you very much.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then the rest of the documentation below 232 all the way down to 239 is the extent of what we've been provided with, and that's just an index.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So we've had</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone.</li> <li>(Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom.</li> <li>(Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been trying to get a hard copy of the covering letter from the DoJ.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that. Thank you very much. H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then the rest of the documentation below 232 all the way down to 239 is the extent of what we've been provided with, and that's just an index.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So we've had</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: It looks like that (indicating).</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone.</li> <li>(Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom.</li> <li>(Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been trying to get a hard copy of the covering letter from the DoJ.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that. Thank you very much. H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have a question for Mr Boulding</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>materially flawed, then obviously it probably is not going to be of any real assistance to us.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Absolutely. I was drawing a distinction between what Mannings may have produced or what has been produced on behalf of Mannings and separately the list that Mr Chow referred to which also has been lodged and this is what we understand to be generated further to the conversation and the evidence of Prof Au.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think that's clearly understood Mr Connor.</li> <li>MR CONNOR: Thank you.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Just to assist, I have asked the Secretariat just to put up on the screen the extent of the documentation. So you will see, from item all this material has now been put in bundle H37, and the covering letter from DoJ you can see is at 232, and then the rest of the documentation below 232 all the way down to 239 is the extent of what we've been provided with, and that's just an index.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: So we've had</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 ,10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>government appear to have given up. The government aren't here. I was a little concerned before you said anything, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's good. Thank you.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Perhaps they don't want to hear Prof McQuillan.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I just raise one point, is this appropriate, or should we wait for the government?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think we should wait for the government.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Can somebody find them?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Someone has gone.</li> <li>(Bonnie Cheng entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Is Mr Chow coming in?</li> <li>MS CHENG: I think he's in the washroom.</li> <li>(Anthony Chow entered the room)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, just to make your embarrassment even worse, let me say we have been waiting for you.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Sorry, I was in the washroom and I have been trying to get a hard copy of the covering letter from the DoJ.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I appreciate that. Thank you very much. H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul>

to these additional nine tests.

1

2

21

22

23

24

25

Sir, by way of background, on Day 31 of these

the site started. On 11 December 2018, Day 32, both

I and you, sir, the Chairman, indicated to everybody

that Prof McQuillan would be arriving in Hong Kong in

proceedings, that is 10 December 2018, the opening-up of

COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Reference has been made extensively

-	to these additional line tests.		been opened up of that were being opened up.
3	MR BOULDING: Yes.	3	Sir, on that day, you extended an invitation to the
4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's not clear to me yet when they	4	independent experts appointed by the parties to
5	are going to be done and I think it would be quite	5	accompany Prof McQuillan on his intended inspections,
6	useful for us to know.	6	provided that the MTR could make the necessary
7	MR BOULDING: Yes, absolutely, sir. I am conscious of the	7	arrangements.
8	fact that you asked me that question about this time	8	Sir, you stressed on that occasion that the people
9	yesterday, and I sought instructions and I'm still	9	to carry out the inspection should be the independent
10	waiting for those instructions. I have emphasised how	10	experts and nobody else.
11	urgent it is and obviously I will get back to you as	11	Sir, after that announcement had been made by
12	soon as I've got anything to tell you.	12	yourself, in addition to the MTR, both Leighton and the
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you very much. That's	13	government indicated that their clients' respective
14	helpful.	14	experts would like to join Prof McQuillan on his
15	CHAIRMAN: I have just one observation to make as well.	15	proposed inspections.
16	Just before the morning adjournment, this question of	16	Correspondence took place on 12 December in which
17	the calculations by Mannings was raised. While we seem	17	the MTR were asked to make the necessary arrangements
18	to be agreed that it may not be of any benefit to us,	18	for the site visit, and in particular asked to make
19	I personally would not like it to slip under the radar,	19	arrangements for the inspections to take place by the
20	so to speak, so that we would need something a little	20	experts on 17 and 19 December.
21	conclusive as to what we make of or do not make of these	21	The MTR, on the following day, on 13 December,
22	calculations, in case we need to at least make mention	22	informed the Commission's solicitors that the
23	of it in the report. Maybe we don't but I wouldn't like	23	inspections could be arranged as requested, and provided
24	it just merely to, as I've said, slip under the radar.	24	information on the meeting point and the logistics for
25	Mr Chow, perhaps it's a matter you might consider.	25	the site visits. In that communication from the MTR's
	Page 74		Page 76
1	You may even put it in final submissions or something	1	solicitors, it was also suggested that only
2		2	Prof McQuillan should be permitted to take photographs
3		3	or videos during the opening-up visits, with the
4		4	photographs to be made available and circulated to the
5		5	parties immediately after the visits.
6		6	Sir, I can say that we thought that that suggestion
7	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you.	7	from the MTR was a sensible one. It was a practical
8		8	one, because at that stage we didn't want four sets of
9	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, good morning again. Before we come to	9	
10	with i EntitleO11. Sit, good morning again. Defore we come to	9	experts come along with their cameras, taking identical
11		10	experts come along with their cameras, taking identical photographs of what they were looking at, end up with
	Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few		
12	<ul><li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and</li></ul>	10	photographs of what they were looking at, end up with
	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about</li> </ul>	10 11	photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process,
12	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and</li> <li>perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about</li> <li>the visits that all the experts made to the station site</li> </ul>	10 11 12	photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed
12 13	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about the visits that all the experts made to the station site on 17 and 19 December 2018, and also a little bit about</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13	photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed CHAIRMAN: And also there would have been a safety issue
12 13 14	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and</li> <li>perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about</li> <li>the visits that all the experts made to the station site</li> <li>on 17 and 19 December 2018, and also a little bit about</li> <li>the meeting, joint meeting of the experts, that took</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14	photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed CHAIRMAN: And also there would have been a safety issue with a large number of people in areas with scaffolding
12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about the visits that all the experts made to the station site on 17 and 19 December 2018, and also a little bit about the meeting, joint meeting of the experts, that took place in this building on 18 December, sandwiched</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15	photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed CHAIRMAN: And also there would have been a safety issue with a large number of people in areas with scaffolding and steel bars and the things around.
12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about the visits that all the experts made to the station site on 17 and 19 December 2018, and also a little bit about the meeting, joint meeting of the experts, that took place in this building on 18 December, sandwiched between the two site visits.</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And also there would have been a safety issue with a large number of people in areas with scaffolding and steel bars and the things around.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. That's absolutely right, sir, because</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about the visits that all the experts made to the station site on 17 and 19 December 2018, and also a little bit about the meeting, joint meeting of the experts, that took place in this building on 18 December, sandwiched between the two site visits.</li> <li>I say that because we've had various references</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And also there would have been a safety issue with a large number of people in areas with scaffolding and steel bars and the things around.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. That's absolutely right, sir, because we were also told by the MTR, accurately, that at least</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Prof McQuillan, might I be permitted just to say a few words, essentially for the benefit of the public and perhaps also those reporting these proceedings, about the visits that all the experts made to the station site on 17 and 19 December 2018, and also a little bit about the meeting, joint meeting of the experts, that took place in this building on 18 December, sandwiched between the two site visits.</li> <li>I say that because we've had various references throughout the course of the expert evidence so far to</li> </ul>	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>photographs of what they were looking at, end up with lots of sets of photographs, and also, in the process, slow the whole site visit up, and so we agreed</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And also there would have been a safety issue with a large number of people in areas with scaffolding and steel bars and the things around.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. That's absolutely right, sir, because we were also told by the MTR, accurately, that at least some of the opening-up locations were inside the duct</li> </ul>

Page 73

1

2

On 14 December, the Commission's solicitors informed
MTR that Prof McQuillan would attend the meeting point
as requested, that's outside Mannings, the retail
department store, not the engineers, and he would take
his own photographs with his own camera and that the

Page 75

the not-too-distant future to inspect the areas that had

been opened up or that were being opened up.

	Page 77		Page 79
1	photographs taken would be included in the hearing	1	DVD of the photographs on 17 December picked it up on
2	bundles in due course.	2	the 18th, that is, of the photographs on the 17th.
3	Sir, importantly, in the same email of 14 December,	3	So far as the second visit is concerned, sir,
4	the experts were invited to attend a joint expert	4	slightly more detailed, photographs were taken on
5	meeting, which I made mention of a short while ago, on	5	19 December. They weren't in fact physically taken by
6	Tuesday, 18 December. That is, as I said earlier,	6	Prof McQuillan, for reasons he will explain in a moment.
7	sandwiched between the two site visits. And so it was	7	They were taken by Mr Colin Wade who I understand to be
8	the initiative of the Commission, one, that the site	8	one of Dr Glover's colleagues, but Prof McQuillan will
9	visits took place and two, that the experts should meet	9	explain why that was the case in a moment.
10	jointly.	10	More importantly, following the taking of those
11	Sir, at that stage, on 14 December, in the morning,	11	photographs on the 19th, the parties again were informed
12	we still had four parties with experts on board: the	12	that that collection of photographs, which is A1/51 in
13	Commission, the government, the MTRC and Leighton. In	13	the bundle, were available for collection from the
14	the afternoon of 14 December, a Friday, we received from	14	Commission's solicitors' offices. On 20 December, all
15	China Technology's solicitors a request that Prof Yeung,	15	parties collected the DVD of the photographs, save for
16	Prof Albert Yeung, who has given evidence before you,	16	China Technology.
17	join the inspections that were to take place on the	17	For reasons which I can explain in detail but
18	17th, on the Monday. Incidentally, there was also	18	probably don't need to, despite the fact that those
19	a request that Mr Jason Poon accompany Prof Yeung on	19	photographs were clearly available and made available on
20	that visit. There was a very quick response from the	20	20 December, China Technology's solicitors did not
21	Commission's solicitors, indicating that certainly	21	collect those photographs of the 19th visit they
22	Prof Yeung could and should attend, if he so wished, and	22	already had the 17th until 4 January 2019. As it
23	by copying in the series of emails that I have referred	23	happens, that was three days before Dr Yeung produced
24	to earlier, all the details of where to meet, the	24	his report to the Commission.
25	logistics, and so forth, were communicated to China	25	So the position is those photographs were available
	Page 78		
	-		Page 80
1	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed	1	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China
2	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung.	2	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until
2 3	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say	2 3	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.
2 3 4	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung	2 3 4	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did
2 3 4 5	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the	2 3 4 5	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to
2 3 4 5 6	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting.	2 3 4 5 6	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the
2 3 4 5 6 7	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was	2 3 4 5 6 7	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January. I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung.</li> <li>Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting.</li> <li>On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting.</li> <li>Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly.</li> <li>Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly. Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this point, that as arranged, on the first visit, that is on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you might just say something about the fact that when you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly. Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this point, that as arranged, on the first visit, that is on 17 December, Prof McQuillan did indeed take photographs,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you might just say something about the fact that when you have a number of experts who are on behalf of different</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly. Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this point, that as arranged, on the first visit, that is on 17 December, Prof McQuillan did indeed take photographs, a number of them, they are item A1/50 in the bundle, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you might just say something about the fact that when you have a number of experts who are on behalf of different parties looking essentially to the same issue, it is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly. Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this point, that as arranged, on the first visit, that is on 17 December, Prof McQuillan did indeed take photographs, a number of them, they are item A1/50 in the bundle, and on 18 December the involved parties were informed that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you might just say something about the fact that when you have a number of experts who are on behalf of different parties looking essentially to the same issue, it is today not uncommon but is in fact recommended that if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly. Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this point, that as arranged, on the first visit, that is on 17 December, Prof McQuillan did indeed take photographs, a number of them, they are item A1/50 in the bundle, and on 18 December the involved parties were informed that all the photographs were available to the parties on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you might just say something about the fact that when you have a number of experts who are on behalf of different parties looking essentially to the same issue, it is today not uncommon but is in fact recommended that if possible those experts should get together, share their</li> </ul>
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	Technology's solicitors, and no doubt, I assume, passed on to Prof Yeung. Indeed, on Saturday the 15th sorry, I should say that not only was the indication given that Prof Yeung would attend the site visits but also would attend the joint meeting. On the following day, on Saturday the 15th, it was confirmed by China Technology's solicitors that indeed Prof Yeung would go to the meeting point in front of Mannings and that he would also attend the expert meeting. Sir, that is the background to both the joint site visits and the experts' meeting, and I will be asking Prof McQuillan just a few questions about what happened on the joint inspection, particularly on 17 December, and indeed on one or two aspects of what happened at the joint meeting on the 18th, and I'll do that shortly. Sir, but before I conclude, can I just detail this point, that as arranged, on the first visit, that is on 17 December, Prof McQuillan did indeed take photographs, a number of them, they are item A1/50 in the bundle, and on 18 December the involved parties were informed that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>on 20 December to everybody but, so far as China Technology is concerned, they did not collect them until 4 January.</li> <li>I mention that because you may have seen, and I did ask Prof Yeung a question about this there seemed to be an implicit complaint that he hadn't seen the photographs of the 19th. I have just explained what happened, and I'm afraid, with the greatest of respect, if anybody is to blame, it's not the Commission, it's those instructing my learned friends for China Technology. They had the opportunity to get them on 20 December, they had them on 4 January, and they don't appear to have found their way to Prof Yeung. Sir, that is the history of the matter. As I say, I will ask Prof McQuillan a few questions about certain aspects of those in a moment.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you. As you have raised these various issues for the information of the public, perhaps you might just say something about the fact that when you have a number of experts who are on behalf of different parties looking essentially to the same issue, it is today not uncommon but is in fact recommended that if</li> </ul>

Г

1

	Page 81		Page 83
1	MR PENNICOTT: Yes. Well, sir, indeed, that is right, and	1	this jurisdiction and, as Prof Hansford has indicated,
2	as I say the initiative for the joint meeting came from	2	in other jurisdictions, in the UK in particular, and
3	the Commission, and I think the hope, if not the	3	it's obviously of enormous help, as it's proved to be
4	expectation, was that if the experts were able to	4	here, we would suggest.
5	produce a written joint statement, signed by them all,	5	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you.
6	that that would be extremely useful to the Commission.	6	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, with that, could I then good morning
7	Sir, as we have seen with one or two of the	7	or good afternoon, Prof McQuillan.
8	experts and I'm going to show, obviously, the joint	8	PROF DON MCQUILLAN (sworn)
9	statement to Prof McQuillan in a moment that is	9	Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT
10	indeed what happened. A joint statement, albeit brief,	10	Q. Could I ask you, please, to be given your expert report,
11	was prepared. It seems to me and I know to other	11	which is in file ER1, behind tab 3.
12	involved parties and I think to yourselves, sir to	12	Prof McQuillan, is that the front sheet of your
13	be a very useful, helpful document, which just on two or	13	report on the screen?
14	three sheets of paper encapsulate some key points that	14	A. It is.
15	you will need to consider.	15	Q. If you could go, please, to page 11. Is that your
16	So, sir, that's right, and it seemed to me that	16	signature?
17	throughout the course of that process there was no	17	A. It is.
18	obvious complaint from anybody and that the experts very	18	Q. And this report was prepared and at least dated by you
19	much worked together and discussed matters at length and	19	on 6 January 2019?
20	came up with this joint statement. Sir, that is, as you	20	A. Correct.
21	rightly say, the normal course of events in standard	21	Q. And the report itself runs from page 12 through to where
22	litigation and arbitration, whether of a construction	22	the appendices start at page 49?
23	nature or something very different to that. But that is	23	A. Correct.
24	the procedure that is adopted in Hong Kong on a daily	24	Q. One of those appendices, Prof McQuillan, is the joint
25	basis in litigation and arbitration, that experts of	25	statement of the experts, the agreed expert memorandum.
	Page 82		Page 84
1	like discipline should meet and set out what they are	1	That's at appendix XI, which is at page let me start
2	able to agree, to assist the court, the arbitrator, or	2	with the manuscript 120.
3	in this case this Commission. And, sir, that is what	3	A. (Nodded head).
4	has happened, following pretty standard practice.		
	has happened, following pretty standard practice.	4	Q. First of all, Prof McQuillan, can I just ask you this
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice		
5 6			Q. First of all, Prof McQuillan, can I just ask you this I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?
	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice	: 5	I will come back to a few more questions about it in the
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.	25 6	I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?
6 7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK. MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.	5 6 7	<ul><li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li><li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do</li></ul>
6 7 8	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and</li></ul>	5 6 7 8	<ul><li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li><li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li></ul>
6 7 8 9	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as</li></ul>	5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li><li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li><li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of</li></ul>
6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled</li></ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li><li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li><li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li></ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in</li> </ul>	2 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li><li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li><li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li><li>A. That is correct.</li></ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is</li></ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> </ul>	<ul><li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li><li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li><li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li><li>A. That is correct.</li><li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the</li></ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel, unexpected experience. They would have been expected to</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel, unexpected experience. They would have been expected to get together, to discourse, to debate, to hold their</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. And insofar as your report and the joint memorandum</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel, unexpected experience. They would have been expected to get together, to discourse, to debate, to hold their ground where they thought it proper, and to agree where</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. And insofar as your report and the joint memorandum contain matters of opinion, are those opinions honestly</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel, unexpected experience. They would have been expected to get together, to discourse, to debate, to hold their ground where they thought it proper, and to agree where they thought it proper.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. And insofar as your report and the joint memorandum contain matters of opinion, are those opinions honestly held by you?</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel, unexpected experience. They would have been expected to get together, to discourse, to debate, to hold their ground where they thought it proper, and to agree where they thought it proper.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes. Sir, I wholly endorse those</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. And insofar as your report and the joint memorandum contain matters of opinion, are those opinions honestly held by you?</li> <li>A. Those are my personal opinions.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed. That's the same practice that's followed in the UK.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: If I might just add one final thing to that, and I made mention to Prof Hansford who sits here as a member of the Commission but obviously has fulfilled other roles in the past, and he himself, as an expert, has attended this kind of meeting, where there is energetic debate, where opinions are expressed, all in an attempt to reach, insofar as it is possible, some agreed approach on matters that relate to the expert evidence.</li> <li>I say that because it would not, therefore, for any of the experts who have appeared, have been a novel, unexpected experience. They would have been expected to get together, to discourse, to debate, to hold their ground where they thought it proper, and to agree where they thought it proper.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5</li> <li>6</li> <li>7</li> <li>8</li> <li>9</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>I will come back to a few more questions about it in the moment is that your handwriting?</li> <li>A. It is, for reasons I shall explain later, and I do apologise for the legibility of it.</li> <li>Q. Right. On page 123, do we see the signatures of yourself and all the other experts?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. We can see, if we go back to 117, the transcript or the typed-up version of the joint expert memorandum?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, Prof McQuillan, insofar as your report and the joint expert memorandum contain matters of fact, do you believe those facts to be true to the best of your knowledge and belief?</li> <li>A. Absolutely.</li> <li>Q. And insofar as your report and the joint memorandum contain matters of opinion, are those opinions honestly held by you?</li> </ul>

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

	Page 85		Page 87
1	Prof McQuillan, on 17 December; Monday, 17 December	1	it's a pretty dusty environment, I was dressed for
2	2018. Can you just briefly explain what happened in	2	flying home that evening to Dublin. I would have had no
3	terms of arriving at the meeting point to the time that	3	opportunity to change my clothing beforehand, and so,
4	you left the MTR office and went to the site?	4	because Prof Yeung and Colin Wade were both going down
5	A. Sure. I was taken to the meeting point at the said	5	into the intake, I asked Colin would he mind taking the
6	kiosk by one of the legal team acting for the	6	photographs. So there was a witness to those. Using my
7	Commission. We were met as far as I recall, there	7	camera, I might add.
8	were two MTR members of staff waiting. It was, as	8	Q. Okay. Thank you very much.
9	I understood, on a first come, first served basis. My	9	Now, one day earlier, the meeting, the joint meeting
10	recollection, and it might be wrong, is that Colin Wade	10	of the experts, took place, and we've looked at the
11	and Mike Glover were there; Prof Au and Prof Yeung were	11	manuscript version of the joint memorandum. First of
11	not there at that stage; one member of the MTR staff	12	all, I understand that there was no agenda for that
12	took us up to the main meeting room, and within a couple	12	meeting; is that right, Prof McQuillan?
14	of minutes, as I recall, Prof Yeung and Prof Au arrived,	13	A. That is quite deliberate because it has been my
14	I can't remember if they came together.	14	experience that in a forum like that, different people,
16	What then happened was that Neil Ng, if I'm	16	different experts, will have different issues that they
17	pronouncing it correctly, N-G, of MTR, sat us all down	17	wish to raise, depending on their scope. So, for
17	and gave us a briefing, primarily on health and safety,	18	example, Mr Southward had a more restricted scope, it
19	because we were entering an area of the works. He also	19	turned out, than perhaps Dr Glover and myself.
20	exhibited the graphics that are now very familiar to us	20	What then happened was because I was representing
20	all, in the daily results, showing us where the proposed	20	the Commission, and because it had been the Commission's
21	locations were going to be implemented, and described	21	initiative, I offered to act as the informal chair,
22	progress so far that had taken place.	23	because for those who aren't aware of the process, there
23	We were then issued with our protective equipment,	24	isn't really a formal chair in a meeting of experts. In
25	and there were several, quite a number of MTR staff,	25	our jurisdiction, it's normally the expert for the
	Page 86	20	Page 88
1	accompanied us. Initially, to go down to whatever level	1	plaintiff, for example, who will fulfil that function.
2	it was, we had to group into two lifts, so we were put	2	This was a fairly neutral environment, so I offered to
3	into two groups, and when we finally made it down into	3	just chair informally on behalf of the Commission, and
4	the tunnel, we were all basically clustered together.	4	in so doing I offered to write the illegible minute that
5	Q. Right. So can you just confirm that all five experts,	5	you have seen, if minutes were to be produced at all.
6	as it were, rendezvoused, met up in the MTR office?	6	Okay?
7	A. That's correct, and introductions were obviously made.	7	So I explained the process, in case every there was
8	Q. So there was no question of one expert going off to the	8	unaware of it, I stressed the importance of being able
9	site before another; you all went together?	9	to discuss freely and without prejudice anything that
10	A. Absolutely, because that would be breaking the rules.	10	anybody wished to raise. I also mentioned the fact that
11	Q. All right. Can I then switch to 19 December, when you	11	it would be of benefit to the Commission were we able to
12	had another inspection, and I think it's common ground	12	produce an synoptic note covering the issues agreed.
13	that on this occasion Prof Au was not in attendance but	13	I stressed that we could walk out of there without any
14	the rest of you, the four of you, were in attendance?	14	sheets of paper or we could walk out with a signed
15	A. That is correct, and in addition we had a member from	15	memorandum. There was no objection to any of those
16	the legal team who wished to accompany us just out of	16	points, and so we proceeded.
17	curiosity, more or less.	17	My recollection is that probably Mike Glover took
18	Q. Okay. That's the Commission's legal team?	18	the lead. It ended up as we discussed matters that
19	A. Correct.	19	there were a lots of issues in common that were raised,
20	Q. On that occasion, on the 19th, as I understand it, you	20	and at the end of each issue I simply asked those
21	didn't take the photographs as you had done on the 17th;	21	present to help me formulate the key note that is
22	is that right?	22	recorded into the memorandum, and they all inputted into
23	A. Not strictly correct. I took the photographs on the	23	that. The only reservation was at item 3 and this
1	and a star of the CWU shall We then see at the see and set of	24	has been drawn attention to where there is a note in
24 25	upper side of the EWL slab. We then went down, and when it came to getting into the air duct, you must remember	24 25	brackets. Prof Au felt he would not be at liberty to

Day	44

Work	s at the Hung Hom Station Extension under the Shatin to Central Link Project		Day 4
	Page 89		Page 91
1	sign it as we had originally drafted unless that	1	a fellow of the Irish Academy of Engineering. I am
2	particular caveat was inserted.	2	a fellow of the Institution of Structural Engineers, the
3	Q. All right. I think that's probably as far as we need to	3	Institution of Civil Engineers, the Institution of
4	go on that particular topic.	4	Engineers of Ireland, and the Institution of Highways
5	CHAIRMAN: I just want to ask one question.	5	and Transportation, and also the Association for
6	MR PENNICOTT: Of course, sir.	6	Consultancy and Engineering. In addition to that, I am
7	CHAIRMAN: The meeting where the memorandum was signed was	7	a member of the Association for Project Managers and
8	held where?	8	I am a member of the Academy of Experts.
9	A. It was held in an annex to the court here, in one of the	9	I am currently senior vice-president of the
10	meeting rooms.	10	Institution of Structural Engineers, and God willing, in
11	CHAIRMAN: Over the lunch hour?	11	2020 will be their 100th president. So I look forward
12	A. No. We started, from recollection, at maybe 9.30 or	12	to visiting Hong Kong next year on the annual visit.
13	10.00, but it proceeded well over the lunch hour.	13	I am also the current chairman of the engineering
14	CHAIRMAN: Were you offered any food?	14	leadership group in the Institution of Structural
15	A. We were, but the feeling was that we should just push on	15	Engineers, which is their overarching technical
16	to completion.	16	committee. I am also on the editorial board of the
17	CHAIRMAN: That was a general consensus, was it?	17	journal of the Institution of Structural Engineers,
18	A. There was no objection to that.	18	which is called "The Structural Engineer". In fact
19	CHAIRMAN: All right. Thank you.	19	I joined it way back in 1993 and have been on it ever
20	MR PENNICOTT: Thank you. Now, Prof McQuillan, that's all	20	since and served as chairman from 2000 to 2011.
21	I have to ask you, but in accordance with what's	21	Finally, in respect of my professorship, you will be
22	happened with all the other experts, I understand you	22	pleased to note that I do not intend to give the class
23	would like now to make a presentation, a synopsis of	23	a lecture this morning, but rather, as I do at
24	your evidence, and so I will sit down and hand over to	24	university, to bring some practical engineering
25	you.	25	experience and judgment and indeed a bit of technical
	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. Okay. Presumably you wish me to say a little bit about	1	common sense, as I call it, to the table, primarily to
2	myself, which I'm reluctant to do.	2	assist the Commission by focusing on the relevant issues
3	MR PENNICOTT: You are.	3	and breaking down complex technical material into
4	CHAIRMAN: I'm afraid you are under instructions.	4	easy-to-understand concepts.
5	A. That is a different matter.	5	I would just like to stress, I am not an academic,
6	So I graduated from Queen's University Belfast in	6	I've never been an academic, and really I never want to
7	1975 with a first-class honours degree. I immediately	7	be an academic, and no disrespect to the other experts
8	joined a local consultancy practice and have actually	8	who've gone before me who have been higher up the
9	been with that same company under different guises now	9	batting order, but I say that to emphasise that I have
10	for 44 years. It became although we were a private	10	lived and breathed structures all my professional life,
11	practice, we were acquired by RPS, who are a plc group,	11	and as a result probably know a little bit about how
12	in 2004. And I have operated at partner/director level	12	they behave and work in practice.
13	now for 30 years, that is since 1989. So that means, if	13	One point I want to stress: very often, a structure
14	you are doing your maths, I have 44 years' experience,	14	is still standing even though theoretical calculations
15	specialising in a broad range of stuff, maybe primarily	15	suggest that it should have fallen down. There are two
16		16	reasons why this may be. Firstly, most structures will

as structural engineering but specialising in 16 17 structural, civil, bridge and some marine engineering, 17 18 and latterly in forensic engineering, and have been 18 19 investigating and assessing defects and failures in 19 20

- 20 buildings and other structures arising from design and 21 construction and extraneous sources such subsidence,
- 22 explosions, quarry blasting, et cetera. 23 In terms of professional qualifications, I am 24
- a Royal Academy of Engineering visiting professor of 25 engineering design at Queen's University Belfast. I am

reasons why this may be. Firstly, most structures will have reserve load capacity in varying degrees. Secondly and more significantly, the discrepancy will always lie in the calculations and more so the assumptions underpinning the analysis.

One of my older practice partners many years ago, he was a very experienced but a very practical and yet a brilliant structural engineer, one day he was embroiled in an argument with Building Control -- in your jurisdiction it's called Buildings Department --

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 93		Page 95
1	and they were giving him a hard time on a minor item of	1	starter bars which is where this whole Inquiry focused
2	code compliance. John looked at them sagely over the	2	and began and was in fact precipitated.
3	end of his reading spectacles and then came up with the	3	The invasive investigations are a work in progress,
4	immortal words: "Gentlemen, the building does not know	4	and since opening-up began I have reviewed the results
5	which code it was designed to, and no one will be any	5	on a daily basis, as have the other experts, and to that
6	the wiser unless it falls down."	6	topic I will return in a moment.
7	With that, could I have my first slide, please. It	7	In that context and in accordance with my brief,
8	goes without saying that I would encourage the Chairman	8	I then deal with three principal issues. Firstly, the
9	and Commissioner to feel free to interrupt me if	9	reserve load capacity of the overall structure and its
10	something is unclear in my summary evidence. It's very	10	components, otherwise referred to as utilisation which
11	important, I feel, that there is no ambiguity in what	11	is a term you have heard frequently. I call it reserve
12	I am about to say.	12	load; others have called it spare load capacity. It's
13	So the second slide. No pun intended but two issues	13	all the same thing. That includes the recently issued
14	need to be decoupled and then prioritised. The first	14	COWI report, which corroborates the findings of Arup,
15	one: are the works safe in accordance with the	15	who in turn have corroborated the work of Atkins, and
16	Commission's terms of reference? And here the	16	the COWI report yields even lower utilisation values,
17	consideration I put to you is whether or not failure	17	which equates of course to a greater reserve of
18	might or will occur. If the evidence is clear-cut,	18	strength.
19	a definitive opinion can be given rather than just one	19	Secondly, the criticality or otherwise of the
20	premised on the balance of probability.	20	defectively coupled connections.
21	A secondary issue then is that of serviceability and	21	Then the third principal area I look at: the
22	durability, et cetera. Here, the consideration is	22	as-built amended detail of the junction of the EWL slab
23	whether or not the completed works will be able to	23	and the top of the east D-wall.
24	function as intended, without causing distress or damage	24	To these I will again return in a moment.
25	to itself. My understanding is that this is a secondary	25	I also deal with miscellaneous workmanship and
	Page 94		Page 96
			1 450 > 0
1	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference	1	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as
1 2	-	1 2	-
	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference		buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as
2	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing	2	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and
2 3	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.	2 3	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects
2 3 4	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach	2 3 4	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li><li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal. So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've heard a little bit about that from some of the other</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming measure in terms of public concerns about the safety of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've heard a little bit about that from some of the other experts.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming measure in terms of public concerns about the safety of the works.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've heard a little bit about that from some of the other experts.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming measure in terms of public concerns about the safety of the works. In respect of the opening-up works, there have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've heard a little bit about that from some of the other experts.</li> <li>In conjunction, I take into account the Hong Kong Codes of Practice and other performance specifications</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming measure in terms of public concerns about the safety of the works. In respect of the opening-up works, there have been a few rogue examples of coupled connections uncovered,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've heard a little bit about that from some of the other experts.</li> <li>In conjunction, I take into account the Hong Kong Codes of Practice and other performance specifications which govern the design. Then I outline the research,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming measure in terms of public concerns about the safety of the works. In respect of the opening-up works, there have been a few rogue examples of coupled connections uncovered, and for reasons I will explain, the one recorded in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>issue in respect of the Commission's terms of reference and has been more thoroughly investigated and actioned under the remit of the holistic proposal.</li> <li>So we need to be clear about what we are dealing with today. Let I say a few things by way of introduction, and this really governs the approach I took to writing my expert report. Number 1, it is a fundamental principle of forensic engineering that one needs to understand the bigger picture before focusing in on the detail, and in this case one needs to know how the overall structure behaves before the criticality or otherwise of its components can be determined. That's a key point.</li> <li>My evidence, therefore, as contained in my report, begins with an explanation of how the extension structure, principally the D-walls, diaphragm walls, the EWL slab, the NSL slab, et cetera, were designed and constructed, including the temporary works. And you've heard a little bit about that from some of the other experts.</li> <li>In conjunction, I take into account the Hong Kong Codes of Practice and other performance specifications</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	buildability issues, but not in much detail because, as you have already heard, these are all deemed to be reparable using normal techniques. These defects of course include the slab soffit spalling and honeycombing/voiding, they include, for example, the misaligned shear links, gaps at the tops of the columns and piers which were retro-constructed to support the EWL slab. And can I stress for the Commission's benefit, these are not safety issues. These are the secondary serviceability and durability issues to which we have made reference. I then comment and give my opinion on MTR's government-approved holistic proposal and also on the load test which was proposed. I recommend instead that performance monitoring using more sophisticated instrumentation be implemented, even though we do not expect any meaningful results. It's more a calming measure in terms of public concerns about the safety of the works. In respect of the opening-up works, there have been a few rogue examples of coupled connections uncovered,

	Page 97		Page 99
1	structural significance. Neither is the one which was	1	measurement is rather crudely done by marking two lines
2	found to be unconnected. I'll explain why.	2	on the bar and then using a simple tape measure. What's
3	The one recorded in the top of the EWL slab,	3	wrong with using, for example, a calibrated vernier with
4	however, could be critical, is of structural relevance,	4	a much higher degree of accuracy? So to me, as
5	and the situation, although in my opinion unlikely to	5	an engineer, it does not inspire a lot of confidence in
6	prove problematic, will need to be further investigated	6	the accuracy of those results.
7	and checked.	7	Then how can one or two results, for example,
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, just to interject on that		test 44 be greater than 49 millimetres, bearing in mind
9	point that one will need to be further	9	that the bar end length is only 48 millimetres? Does
10	investigated/checked and potentially require some	10	that mean, for example, that when the tolerance is added
11	remedial action; is that right?	11	on, the bar could actually be 52 millimetres? I simply
12	A. It may not. As Dr Glover has indicated, phase 3 of the	12	make that point facetiously because I'm making a point.
12	holistic approach will be on the basis of all the	12	I've not attempted to analyse the table but the
13	evidence uncovered will be to do a re-analysis of the	13	variability and inconsistency is there to be seen, and
14	whole structure.	14	the results are very much open to interpretation, and
15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	16	Chairman and Commissioner, if I may be so bold as to
10	A. Because of the high levels of reserve strength,	17	give my opinion: these results are potentially unhelpful
17	et cetera, it may be that it's just passed by, of no	17	and misleading to the public at a time when public
10	relevance; okay?	18 19	concern needs to be alleviated pending the outcome of
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay, thank you.	20	this Inquiry. I pause for effect.
20	A. The one point that has not come out in all of this	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: We understand.
21	well, someone mentioned it but I will stress it the	21 22	A. The table shows, for example, using my groupings, 46 of
22	top of slab situation where couplers have been used,	22	
23 24	applies to a very limited number of panels, in fact ten	23 24	the 70 results have an average thread engagement
24	if I'm correct.	24 25	exceeding 39 millimetres. A further 32 have an engagement length, according to these results, of
23	ii Tili collect.	23	an engagement length, according to these results, or
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Those are the only ones that were constructed with	1	34 millimetres, and what is possibly striking is that 58
2	D-wall couplers, or coupled to the D-wall with couplers,		out of the 70 results have 0 to 2 exposed threads, which
3	if you like. The greatest majority of the panels	3	is what one would expect to see during a site
	throughout the works on the east D-wall are connected		
4	•	4	inspection.
4 5	using through-bars.	4 5	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated
5 6	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message	5 6	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to
5 6 7	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler	5 6 7	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more
5 6 7 8	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety	5 6 7 8	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half
5 6 7 8 9	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in	5 6 7 8 9	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3,
5 6 7 8 9 10	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context.	5 6 7 8 9 10	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	inspection. Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads,</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right".</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>using through-bars.</li> <li>So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context.</li> <li>I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it. What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it. What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data into the relevant groupings, and as you will see a more	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>using through-bars.</li> <li>So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context.</li> <li>I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it.</li> <li>What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data into the relevant groupings, and as you will see a more meaningful picture is beginning to emerge. Has</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> <li>Another thing, the phased array ultrasonic testing readings do not generally give to me any indication that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it. What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data into the relevant groupings, and as you will see a more meaningful picture is beginning to emerge. Has everybody got those?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> <li>Another thing, the phased array ultrasonic testing readings do not generally give to me any indication that the threaded bar ends have been cut, because if you look</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it. What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data into the relevant groupings, and as you will see a more meaningful picture is beginning to emerge. Has everybody got those? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> <li>Another thing, the phased array ultrasonic testing readings do not generally give to me any indication that the threaded bar ends have been cut, because if you look at the spreadsheet the average bar end length average</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>using through-bars.</li> <li>So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context.</li> <li>I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it.</li> <li>What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data into the relevant groupings, and as you will see a more meaningful picture is beginning to emerge. Has everybody got those?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.</li> <li>A. How can readings have a tolerance of plus or minus</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> <li>Another thing, the phased array ultrasonic testing readings do not generally give to me any indication that the threaded bar ends have been cut, because if you look at the spreadsheet the average bar end length average values exceed 42 millimetres. Dr Mike Glover has</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	using through-bars. So I'm pausing for emphasis here to let the message deliberately sink in: the top of wall coupler installations are only and I stress "only" safety critical in those ten panels. We must keep that in context. I move on to the phased array ultrasonic testing. The results themselves are extremely difficult to interpret. I would refer you you don't need really to refer to it and it's too small to put on the screen I would refer you to the spreadsheet which has been circulated. You will probably need your A3 hard copy if you want to refer to it. What I've done: I've simply reorganised the data into the relevant groupings, and as you will see a more meaningful picture is beginning to emerge. Has everybody got those? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>inspection.</li> <li>Can I just explain, sorry, that when I've calculated the figures used on the spreadsheet, where it's say 0 to 1, I've given the benefit and taken the more conservative figure of the average, so I've taken half a thread where it says 0 to 1. Where it says 2 to 3, for example, I've taken 2.5 threads instead of going to the 3.</li> <li>Then if you look at the 0 to 3 exposed threads, there are actually 68 out of 70, and it would not be unreasonable, in my opinion, on site for an inspector to look at three threads and say, "That looks about right". And then of course only two exposed threads in the 3 to 4 millimetre range, only two out of 70, and I think that speaks for itself.</li> <li>Another thing, the phased array ultrasonic testing readings do not generally give to me any indication that the threaded bar ends have been cut, because if you look at the spreadsheet the average bar end length average</li> </ul>

low utilisation rates which you have heard so much

talking about really is the rebar threaded into the

each partially threaded bar was tested to failure.

I need to explain something here by way of

is put into a machine with huge pressure which

effectively squashes the ribs, and in effect that, for

any of you that know anything about mechanical

safer test result and an even safer criterion.

about -- those stresses are relatively low. That means

that the 60 per cent coupler engagement, or what we're

coupler to 60 per cent or six threads, becomes an even

There has been a lot of criticism and debate in this

forum about the fact that apparently only one sample of

background which no one has touched upon yet. That is

basically to describe how the threaded bar end has been

prepared by BOSA. The bar end is initially crimped. It

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 101		Page 103
1	be incongruous to believe that anybody would actually	1	engineering, and I'm not an expert, but that process
2	take the end of the bar and cut two threads, even three	2	actually, in squeezing the end of the bar, it's called
3	threads off it, and then put it into a coupler, because	3	a process of strain hardening, which actually increases
4	they are not saving time. In fact, they are more than	4	the strength of the bar overall.
5	doubling the length of time it would take to complete	5	Then, unlike some of the cheaper installations that
6	the installation.	6	use to come out of China mainland, and I don't say that
7	Then the results also show and this is just	7	by way of any disrespect, the threads are not cut. The
8	an interesting little point which I cover in my	8	threads are actually again, using a high-pressure
9	report that uncut type B bars have also been used in	9	machine, they are actually rolled. So the end of that
10	lieu of type A bars, which perhaps supports my opinion	10	bar is, if you like, reworked under very significant
11	on the famous or infamous photograph which you find at	11	pressure to actually produce rolled threads.
12	D1/228, found at page 45, paragraph 108 in my report	12	The key thing to remember here from the BOSA tables
13	I don't think that bar or that picture is indicating	13	is that the root diameter, that's not at the tip of the
14	that a type A T40 bar has been cut, because a type A bar	14	thread but at the valley, the root diameter of the
15	starts off with 10 to 11 threads and the one you see in	15	thread is 40.5 millimetres, compared with the nominal
16	the photograph has 13 threads, so if it has been cut	16	diameter of 40 millimetres of the bar itself.
17	then it must have been a longer bar to start with.	17	That means that the type T2 or the type 2 coupler is
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Perhaps when we get to your report	18	always going to be stronger than the rebar that is
19	which I'm sure will be later this afternoon, we can look	19	inserted into it, even if fully engaged.
20	at that.	20	Let's return to the BOSA CASTCO test, experimental
21	A. Thank you. I have set the marker, as someone has	21	test. There has been criticism that the results are
22	previously said.	22	dubious and do not tally with the predicted results
23	Could we move on to the next slide, please. If	23	based on the fact that apparently only one bar was
24	a coupled connection is in tension, as in the top of	24	tested. I do not accept that. Remember, please, that
25	those ten panels that I have referred to, and only the	25	it was not the coupler which was being tested. It was
	Page 102		Page 104
1	top of those ten panels I'm ignoring the fact that	1	the coupler assembly comprising the coupler and rebar
2	there is the NSL slab at the moment, and for it, it	2	that was being tested and I stress for different
3	would be the connections right at the very bottom of it	3	degrees of thread engagement. It wasn't about testing
4	would be in tension, the couplers a 60 per cent	4	the coupler. It was about testing how the rebar would
5	thread engagement, that is six threads, gives a safe	5	survive in terms of partial engagement.
6	result, as demonstrated, for a fully stressed rebar.	6	Just to encapsulate that, at 60 per cent engagement
7	It must be highlighted again, however, that the	7	the coupler held and the bar broke. In other words, the
8	actually working stress levels in the EWL slab and rebar	8	bar was the weakest link, as intended. At 70 per cent
9	at the D-wall connections and this is based on the	9	engagement, the bar was still the weakest link, and
1			

bar was the weakest link, as intended. At 70 per cent engagement, the bar was still the weakest link, and increasing the thread engagement was never going to increase the load at which the bar broke, very importantly. So the bar broke again. Likewise, at 100 per cent, the bar was still the weakest link and it broke at approximately the same load as the other two.

So the point I'm making is the coupler stayed intact for 60 per cent, 70 per cent and 100 per cent, and it was the bars each time which broke. So although not the ideal nine samples that Dr Glover has been mentioning, we have in fact three samples. And if you wanted to, and I'm not proposing we take the time to do it, if you call up Prof Yeung's very helpful graph which showed the experimental results versus the actual, you will actually see in that horizontal band which he has drawn those three, if I remember correctly, hollow circles that he has drawn. Those give you three sample results

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 105		Page 107
1	for a bar. So please don't tell me that there was only	1	are never going to strain to 0.1 of a millimetre.
2	one sample tested. And those three bars actually broke	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's clear.
3	at an average or a mean value at 864 kilonewtons, which		A. Thank you. Then even if such cracking were to take
4	equates to 67 megapascals.	4	place on site due to elongation, Dr Glover has explained
5	Actually, Prof Au's record, when asked, he helpfully	5	that the tests are done in the open. When the couplers
6	confirmed and you will find this, if you want to, I'm	6	are encapsulated in concrete, they don't actually behave
7	not proposing you turn to it, but the transcript of	7	that way, but even if 0.1 millimetre were to occur, that
8	Day 41, page 28, lines 9 to 15 that a minimum of	8	cracking would be evident, and you've heard from the
9	three samples was deemed to be acceptable. I put it to	9	other experts that they have inspected the structure,
10	the Commission that the test is therefore reliable.	10	like me, and to me, I have seen no evidence of any
11	Dr Glover has given his opinion on that.	11	cracking.
12	So what about the other two coupler tests demanded	12	The other thing to keep in mind is that even if
13	by the QSP, for example, the quality supervision plan?	13	cracking did occur, it's in a dry environment, and so it
14	The permanent elongation test relates only to	14	doesn't become a durability or a serviceability issue.
15	serviceability. I stress again, if you keep my opening	15	Might I say, every structure, every house has cracks.
16	slide in context, it's not a safety issue, it's simply	16	It doesn't mean that they give any rise for concern
17	a serviceability issue, and we have to, again pardon the	17	whatsoever.
18	pun, decouple both of those.	18	So I'm suggesting that elongation testing and
19	To put it into context, what 0.1 millimetre looks	19	partially threaded coupler assemblies is not really
20	like and I wrote my script before I heard Dr Glover;	20	relevant in context.
21	he likened it to the width of a human hair it's	21	That brings us to the issue of the cyclic loading
22	actually less than the width of a sheet of normal paper.	22	test, and I think there has been a good deal of
23	That's the width of crack you're talking about if it	23	misunderstanding on this point. It's not a matter of
24	were to form.	24	subjecting the coupler assembly to a fluctuating load,
25	The rebar working stresses are relatively low	25	as occurs with any structure and which will occur with
	D 107		
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Page 106 because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to	1	Page 108 the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to
1 2	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress	1 2	
	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to		the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not
2	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of	2	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not
2 3	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working	2 3	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and
2 3 4	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of	2 3 4	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the
2 3 4 5 6 7	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i	2 3 4 5 6 7	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling
2 3 4 5 6	because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.	2 3 4 5 6	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction.</li> <li>So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction.</li> <li>So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you're correct, did you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were correct, did you?</li> <li>A. All right. I was expressing doubt, sir, as to whether</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's called fatigue failure. It occurs when the specimen is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were correct, did you?</li> <li>A. All right. I was expressing doubt, sir, as to whether I was remembering 0.6 correct, whether it's 0.6.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's called fatigue failure. It occurs when the specimen is subjected to first of all compression and then tension,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were correct, did you?</li> <li>A. All right. I was expressing doubt, sir, as to whether I was remembering 0.6 correct, whether it's 0.6.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Now I understand.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's called fatigue failure. It occurs when the specimen is subjected to first of all compression and then tension, compression/tension, so it's not that the stress is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were correct, did you?</li> <li>A. All right. I was expressing doubt, sir, as to whether I was remembering 0.6 correct, whether it's 0.6.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Now I understand.</li> <li>A. The point I'm simply making is that to perform that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's called fatigue failure. It occurs when the specimen is subjected to first of all compression and then tension, compression/tension, so it's not that the stress is fluctuating, it's actually reversing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were correct, did you?</li> <li>A. All right. I was expressing doubt, sir, as to whether I was remembering 0.6 correct, whether it's 0.6.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Now I understand.</li> <li>A. The point I'm simply making is that to perform that test, you stress the bar to a fairly high level, and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's called fatigue failure. It occurs when the specimen is subjected to first of all compression and then tension, compression/tension, so it's not that the stress is fluctuating, it's actually reversing. Again, it needs to be highlighted that for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>because the utilisation is low and you've heard that to effect the elongation test, you actually have to stress the bar up to 0.6, if I'm not correct, of its characteristic value. So that's quite a large level of stress. The bars in this installation are working nowhere near to that level.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: When you say you have to stress i up to 0.6, if you are not correct.</li> <li>A. I'm going from memory, sir. I'm merely sure</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You mean if you're correct?</li> <li>A. Yes, the</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What if you're not correct?</li> <li>A. The elongation test, from memory, is 0.6 of the characteristic</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, Mr McQuillan, I may be picking you up on a little bit of Irish there, because you said "if I'm not correct". You meant if you were correct, did you?</li> <li>A. All right. I was expressing doubt, sir, as to whether I was remembering 0.6 correct, whether it's 0.6.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Now I understand.</li> <li>A. The point I'm simply making is that to perform that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the passage of trains. Rather, it's very important to point out that it involves load reversal. So it's not a matter of the stress going from A to B and up to C and down to A again. What we are talking about here is the bar is being subjected to alternate cycles of compression and then tension. So you are pulling the bar, then you are squeezing it, and then you are pulling it again and then squeezing it again, and then you take it to destruction. So, you know, to me, as I understand it, this is a test against fatigue failure. Let me explain the concept of fatigue. If you take a wire coat hanger, I don't know if you have them anymore, but if you go into a laundry or a laundrette, they will give you your shirt back or whatever it is sometimes on a wire coat hanger. If you take that wire coat hanger and simply bend it back and forth, bend it back and forth, there comes a point when all of a sudden it snaps. That's called fatigue failure. It occurs when the specimen is subjected to first of all compression and then tension, compression/tension, so it's not that the stress is fluctuating, it's actually reversing.

1	Page 109		Page 111
	top, that's 3 metres. It's a huge, enormous slab. To	1	of course is very good in context.
2	experience that sort of load reversal, that huge, thick	2	The one rogue value at the top slab has been
3	slab has to bend upwards against its own self-weight,	3	discounted, because it is atypical, for reasons
4	and that simply will never happen. Please do not try to	4	explained.
5	tell me in theory that it might.	5	Then the table also shows that up to 14 January this
6	You have heard Dr Glover's evidence that underground		year, for couplers in compression, but they will be
7	structures have proved to be little effected in seismic	7	deemed to be in tension for code compliance we will
8	events, and in addition I again stress that the levels	8	come to that in a moment on my conservative estimate,
9	in the rebar are relatively low and will never approach	9	55 pass and five fail. On the minimum criterion,
10	yield value.	10	59 pass and five fails. But the government's very
11	So in relation to the coupler issue the arguments of	11	conservative value, they get this 50 per cent failure
12	whether or not 60 per cent is an acceptable criteria are	12	ratio, that's in the compression couplers, and you can
13	therefore irrelevant from a structural perspective.	12	see the tally, the total, at the bottom.
14	I could use the 60 per cent criterion, but	13	Now, if I were to include the results of 16 January
15	significantly, of the 14 tests done to date on the top	15	which arrived too late for my script, just keep an eye
16	EWL slab and I'm stressing again that's the only key	16	on those figures on the chart, on my conservative
17	area in which I'm interested from a structural safety	10	75 per cent criterion, this time it's 60 pass and five
18	perspective the lowest embedment is actually	17	fail; on the minimum criterion, 64 per cent but one
19	80 per cent. So instead of just taking the minimum	19	fails; and on Highways Department criterion, 43 pass and
20	acceptance criteria of 60 per cent, which is six	20	22 fail.
20	threads, I've actually just taken that lower-bound value	20	I'm not a betting man but if I was, I would put
21	of whatever it was, 32 millimetres engagement rather	21	a bet on the fact that the more results become
22	than sorry, of 32 millimetres embedment. So what	22	available, it will only get better, from my perspective.
23	I've done is taken off the two threads for the chamfer	23 24	I'm nearing conclusion. My evidence concludes that
24	and I've ended up at my acceptance criteria sorry, it	24 25	the structures have a high reserve capacity and are
25		23	
	Page 110		Page 112
1	was 34 millimetres, if you look at the bottom, which	1	conscilly only working at loss than 50 per cont as
2			generally only working at less than 50 per cent, as
	I call the safe criterion, I took off the 2 millimetre	2	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other
3	thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is	2 3	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern,
3 4	thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is 75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways	2 3 4	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the
3 4 5	thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is 75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm	2 3 4 5	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said,
3 4 5 6	thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is 75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the	2 3 4 5 6	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the
3 4 5 6 7	thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is 75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the point, of 75 per cent.	2 3 4 5 6 7	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 , 8 9	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 , 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 , 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 , 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> <li>bit that says "compression".</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the bottom, where it interfaces with the D-wall connection.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> <li>bit that says "compression".</li> <li>Under the government criterion of 93 per cent, those</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the bottom, where it interfaces with the D-wall connection. You could sever the reinforcement and the slab would</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> <li>bit that says "compression".</li> <li>Under the government criterion of 93 per cent, those</li> <li>safety-critical bars leave it like that; we have made</li> </ul>	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the bottom, where it interfaces with the D-wall connection. You could sever the reinforcement and the slab would still carry the load as intended. It wouldn't exceed</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> <li>bit that says "compression".</li> <li>Under the government criterion of 93 per cent, those</li> <li>safety-critical bars leave it like that; we have made</li> <li>the point the government are only experiencing two</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the bottom, where it interfaces with the D-wall connection. You could sever the reinforcement and the slab would still carry the load as intended. It wouldn't exceed its shear</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> <li>bit that says "compression".</li> <li>Under the government criterion of 93 per cent, those</li> <li>safety-critical bars leave it like that; we have made</li> <li>the point the government are only experiencing two</li> <li>failures in the 14 samples tested. Using my safe</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom left and bottom right, are what I call the slab bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the bottom, where it interfaces with the D-wall connection. You could sever the reinforcement and the slab would still carry the load as intended. It wouldn't exceed its bending capacity; it wouldn't exceed its shear capacity.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>thread and have ended up with 32, which I'm saying is</li> <li>75, and very arbitrarily because the Highways</li> <li>Department have chosen theirs arbitrarily at 37 I'm</li> <li>just conservatively choosing my criterion, to make the</li> <li>point, of 75 per cent.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But you are telling us, are you</li> <li>Prof McQuillan, that it could be lower than that?</li> <li>A. 60 per cent I'm quite convinced, for reasons already</li> <li>stated, is safe. I'm just making the point that to go</li> <li>a little safer, let's see what happens.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: At 75 per cent?</li> <li>A. At 75 per cent.</li> <li>Perhaps we could move on to slide 4, please.</li> <li>Remember I'm focusing here on the safety-critical</li> <li>tension bars and only the ten panels. Maybe the</li> <li>operator could scroll it down so we are just hiding the</li> <li>bit that says "compression".</li> <li>Under the government criterion of 93 per cent, those</li> <li>safety-critical bars leave it like that; we have made</li> <li>the point the government are only experiencing two</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you've heard. In such situations, workmanship and other minor defects tend not to be of any structural concern, safety concern. Under normal loading, the zones at the bottom of the EWL slab and of course, as I've said, that applies to the top of the NSL slab so at the junction with the D-walls, those connections or those zones are always in compression.</li> <li>Maybe we could turn to my famous slide 5, please, which has already been used. So what we're looking at, at the bottom compression zones. Bear in mind this slab is never going to reverse, the stresses are never going to reverse, so those zones are always and only going to be in compression.</li> <li>From purely a structural performance perspective and by that I mean catering for bending and shear in the EWL slab, no rebar is therefore required at the bottom, where it interfaces with the D-wall connection. You could sever the reinforcement and the slab would still carry the load as intended. It wouldn't exceed its shear</li> </ul>

	Page 113		Page 115
1	that zone and across the interface, then no couplers are	1	that the vertical D-wall or rebar still remains and
2	needed. This is a very key message. In other words,	2	projects through the CJ interface as shown.
3	every coupled connection in that zone could either be	3	Next slide, please. This shows one of the very
4	defective or missing. And again I'm pausing to let that	4	first photographs that we witnessed. I think this one
5	sink in. You don't need any couplers there for the slab	5	was on the 19th, and I obviously took that one. It's at
6	to perform structurally.	6	the top of the EWL slab at location E44, and please
7	However, there is the question of code compliance	7	ignore the fact that couplers are shown here; it could
8	and we must never forget that. The code requires that	8	equally be through-bars.
9	some 50 per cent of the rebar requires 50 per cent of	9	It's an interesting photograph, I'll diversify for
10	the rebar continuity across the interface from the slab	10	a moment, because the one rogue bar, as we call it, on
11	bottom into the D-wall. It also, therefore, follows	11	the top, as shown on the left, where nine threads are
12	that only 50 per cent of the coupled connections could	12	shown, and you will see quite obviously from the
13	either be defective or completely missing. Let me	13	shininess that they were damaged. So the implication is
14	repeat that by way of emphasis. To comply with	14	that they must have been pouring concrete and they
15	structural safety and slab performance, you need zero	15	couldn't get this one screwed in and so they just left
16	connectors running across that interface, you need zero	16	it. That's my explanation.
17	couplers, but to be code compliant you need 50 per cent	17	It also, by way of diversification, shows another
18	of what's there at the moment.	18	interesting feature. You will see at the bottom two of
19	Bearing in mind that those couplers are always in	19	the lapping bars, and they are actually stopping short
20	compression, the ones that are there, and you've seen	20	of the inside wall of the inside face of the D-wall,
21	the results, it speaks for itself.	21	and what you are seeing and we will go to the next
22	I would also make the point, and it already has been	22	photograph, please are three of the near wall of the
23	made, that there is an over-provision of bottom steel	23	diaphragm wall, you are seeing three of those vertical
24	reinforcement. So even though at the moment there are	24	bars. Those actually appear to me as being T50 bars and
25	three or four layers carrying through, it only it	25	they are at 150 centres.
	Page 114		Page 116
1	could have been a lot less, actually.	1	What you can't see, obviously, are the multiple
2	Could we move on to slide 6, please, and we are	2	
		2	layers of vertical bars sitting further back at the
3	starting our sequence now on the as-constructed top of	2 3	outside face of that D-wall.
4	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that	3 4	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the
4 5	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the	3 4 5	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have
4 5 6	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab	3 4 5 6	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA
4 5 6 7	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the	3 4 5 6 7	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying
4 5 6 7 8	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension	3 4 5 6 7 8	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is
4 5 6 7 8 9	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the chair to different internal stress levels. But it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage of the D-wall.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the chair to different internal stress levels. But it doesn't collapse because the whole system is in a state	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage of the D-wall. So those two, that block of blue, cannot rotate
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the chair to different internal stress levels. But it doesn't collapse because the whole system is in a state of equilibrium. I hope that message has filtered	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage of the D-wall. So those two, that block of blue, cannot rotate because in order to rotate, the right-hand slab has to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the chair to different internal stress levels. But it doesn't collapse because the whole system is in a state of equilibrium. I hope that message has filtered through.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage of the D-wall. So those two, that block of blue, cannot rotate because in order to rotate, the right-hand slab has to try to lift and the bottom slab has to try to go down as
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the chair to different internal stress levels. But it doesn't collapse because the whole system is in a state of equilibrium. I hope that message has filtered through. This connection is performing as intended, otherwise	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage of the D-wall. So those two, that block of blue, cannot rotate because in order to rotate, the right-hand slab has to try to lift and the bottom slab has to try to go down as per the previous diagram.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	D-wall detail. Again, I concur with the opinion that you've heard from at least two other experts that the amended as-built connection at the top of the EWL slab and east D-wall is as good as, if not better, than the original detail in terms of both the amount of tension rebar and also the ease of construction. I want to make a very important observation here. The connection has to be in equilibrium, otherwise it fail. It would have failed previously if it wasn't in equilibrium. It's a basic scientific principle and one that is not easy to grasp. We are all sitting on chairs at the moment. The fact that our backsides are not on the floor is because the chair is in equilibrium. It's simple. We are all moving from hip to hip, backwards and forwards when we stand up, we are subjecting the chair to different internal stress levels. But it doesn't collapse because the whole system is in a state of equilibrium. I hope that message has filtered through.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	outside face of that D-wall. Next slide, please. This is a schematic of what the blue concrete tries to do, and those of you who have read my report will note the IKEA analogy, the IKEA furniture analogy. The concrete block in blue is trying to rotate because of the imbalance of the loading, is trying to rotate off the top of the D-wall. Prof Au has explained this in a different way using his free body diagrams, and likewise Mr Southward came at it and he had a different way, but this to me is logical. Next slide, please. However and this I think is a criticism of some of the other ways of looking at it the EWL and OTE slabs are locked into the D-wall by virtue of their bottom rebar. So you see the continuity of the bottom reinforcement in each of those slabs locking into the very intense reinforcement cage of the D-wall. So those two, that block of blue, cannot rotate because in order to rotate, the right-hand slab has to try to lift and the bottom slab has to try to go down as

	Page 117		Page 119
1	by the way, represents the construction joint the	1	A. Correct.
2	block of concrete is effectively locked against sliding	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.
3	sideways. It cannot slide, unless of course you shear	3	A. What I understand his calculations are not doing is
4	the vertical bars or the bearing pressure between the	4	taking into account the dowel effect of the rebar in the
5	bars and the concrete becomes really excessive, in which		bottom of each of those slabs locked into the D-wall to
6	case the concrete block would burst.	6	prevent them from lifting. So the only way I know
7	So what's happening is, because that block is	7	it's a difficult concept to understand that the block
8	locked, the two slabs, if they were not reinforced,	8	of blue on top of the D-wall can be subjected or the
9	would try to rotate as shown, and tension cracks would	9	interface can be subjected to any type of stress is if
10	develop at the two upper interfaces.	10	the rotational movement actually begins to occur.
11	Go to the next slide, please. That is prevented	11	So you could get if we could go back to the
12	from happening by virtue of the fact that the top rebar	12	previous slide for a moment. What would happen, that
13	pulls the whole lot back and prevents the two	13	little block of blue and I'm pointing at a screen
14	independent pieces of slab from trying to fall apart.	14	that's not meaningful, but at the right-hand side, it
15	What I'm really drawing attention to is the fact that	15	would try to lift, the left-hand side adjacent to the
16	the vertical rebar is acting as a dowel, to prevent this	16	EWL slab would try to compress, and so the concrete at
17	sideways slippage of the blue block sitting on top of	17	that little corner of the red bit would be subjected to
18	the red block. Very helpfully again, I'm quoting	18	high compressive stress, which is I think what he's
19	Prof Au you don't need to turn to it but the	19	talking about, and of course it would try as it's
20	reference is transcript of Day 40, page 145, lines 16	20	lifting to try to slide on the interface as well.
21	to 21 he actually proposed the retro-installation of	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
22	dowel bars, vertical dowel bars, as a remedial measure	22	A. So the secret is you've got to hold down that block.
23	to prevent the sliding happening if he found the shear	23	Now, the point has been made during
24	stresses were excessive.	24	cross-examination that there is not adequate anchorage
25	So I put it to the Commission	25	length in the right-hand bar to prevent the blue block
	Page 118		Page 120
1	CHAIRMAN: Sorry, if he found the shear stresses to be	1	lifting at that side. Well, go to my next and then the
2	excessive his first way of determining that would be	2	next slide, please. That one, which is the famous one
3	by way of mathematical calculation	3	you have seen as well.
4	A. Yes.	4	
		4	What I'm putting to you is that that blue block,
5	CHAIRMAN: in terms of the systems that he will or has	4 5	What I'm putting to you is that that blue block, adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by
5 6	CHAIRMAN: in terms of the systems that he will or has proposed?	-	
	-	5	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by
6	proposed?	5 6	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from
6 7	proposed? A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the	5 6 7	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical
6 7 8	proposed? A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of	5 6 7 8	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the
6 7 8 9	proposed? A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these	5 6 7 8 9	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated"
6 7 8 9 10	proposed? A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the	5 6 7 8 9 10	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that,
6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>proposed?</li><li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already</li></ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together. Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> <li>A. They are already there. That's the point I'm making.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as Dr Glover has emphasised, the situation is now actually</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> <li>A. They are already there. That's the point I'm making. You have this single layer in the front face and I think</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as Dr Glover has emphasised, the situation is now actually better, because originally the big 3 metre slab was</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> <li>A. They are already there. That's the point I'm making. You have this single layer in the front face and I think there's three layers in the back face.</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as Dr Glover has emphasised, the situation is now actually better, because originally the big 3 metre slab was free-spanning. Now, because internal walls and piers</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> <li>A. They are already there. That's the point I'm making. You have this single layer in the front face and I think there's three layers in the back face.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Consequently, if his</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as Dr Glover has emphasised, the situation is now actually better, because originally the big 3 metre slab was free-spanning. Now, because internal walls and piers have been introduced which are taken down to the NSL</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> <li>A. They are already there. That's the point I'm making. You have this single layer in the front face and I think there's three layers in the back face.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Consequently, if his calculations demonstrate that there's a dowel action</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as Dr Glover has emphasised, the situation is now actually better, because originally the big 3 metre slab was free-spanning. Now, because internal walls and piers have been introduced which are taken down to the NSL slab and hence into foundations, the situation is</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>proposed?</li> <li>A. Yes, and then if he found those stresses to exceed the permissible levels, he recommended that one way of remediating that would be to retro-install these vertical dowel bars. So I'm putting it to the Commission that there are ample steel dowel bars already existing to resist the potential for slippage across that interface, in other words the construction joint. I put it to you that there is therefore no residual concrete stress at the CJ interface.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Does it therefore follow that if Prof Au's calculations were to show the need for dowel bars, they are already there?</li> <li>A. They are already there. That's the point I'm making. You have this single layer in the front face and I think there's three layers in the back face.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. Consequently, if his</li> </ul>	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>adequately reinforced, is actually being held down by virtue of the horizontal dowelling, it's prevented from doing anything sideways by virtue of the vertical dowelling, and therefore I'm using the expression the top of the D-wall is actually capped. "Encapsulated" would be a better word. Prof Au misinterpreted that, using a different concept we use in structural engineering, and he thought I was referring to the need to post-tension it, which is actually inducing compression into it, to hold it together.</li> <li>Okay. It again needs to be emphasised that the EWL slab, by the way, has a dead to live load ratio of approximately 90 to 10. So 90 per cent dead load that it's already been subjected to. And in fact, as Dr Glover has emphasised, the situation is now actually better, because originally the big 3 metre slab was free-spanning. Now, because internal walls and piers have been introduced which are taken down to the NSL</li> </ul>

	Page 121		Page 123
1	It has been functioning now for some three years,	1	not in any way been compromised. That is the key
2	and it's even carried trains under test conditions,	2	message.
3	under commissioning. If it was going to fail, it would	3	Next slide, please. Moreover, code compliance has
4	have already failed, is my postulation, and if the	4	been met in terms of the serviceability requirement.
5	internal stresses are so high as claimed, there would be	5	Next slide, please. Based on the test results to
6	signs of distress and cracking very evident. No sign of	6	date, it is highly unlikely in fact I would even
7	slippage or bearing overstress, by the way, was evident	7	score that out now and I would write it is highly
8	in the photographs we saw and in the actual site	8	improbable that further opening-up will alter my
9	inspection at location E44.	9	opinion.
10	You'll pleased to know I'm on my final page. On the	10	The last slide, please. However, I feel very
11	basis of that, I also put it to the Commission that this	11	strongly that public safety concerns should or might be
12	call for calculations is therefore both pedantic and	12	allayed by performance monitoring. I have already
13	unnecessary. It has been apparent that the two experts	13	explained that because of the juxtaposition of the
14	who have gone immediately before me are of the same	14	structure and the railway lines running on it and all
15	opinion. It reminds me of the quip: if you ask	15	those things, and the fact that it has already been
16	an accountant what is the result of 2 plus 2, the answer	16	significantly loaded under deadweight, we do not, as
17	that the accountant might give you, "What would you like	17	experts, anticipate that any meaningful results will
18	the answer to be, sir?"	18	arise out of this monitoring. But I think to tell the
19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I used the same quote to the	19	public that it's there and being done and to let them
20	Chairman earlier, but I actually used the term	20	know that we don't expect a great degree of significance
21	"a management consultant" rather than an accountant.	21	in the results, I think that is as much as we can do or
22	But I think it's the same.	22	the Commission or the government can do to try to
23	A. We can group both breeds together for the purpose.	23	alleviate public concern.
24	I know it sounds a little bit flippant but the point	24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And that point on structural
25	I'm trying to make is it all depends on the assumptions	25	monitoring I think is common amongst the experts, and
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Page 122 you make and that's how I started my presentation today.	1	Page 124 I think the point about the caution, if you like,
1 2	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood	1 2	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no
	you make and that's how I started my presentation today.		I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very
2	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which	2 3	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.
2 3	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint	2 3	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the
2 3 4	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the	2 3 4	<ul><li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li><li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li><li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li><li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li><li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li><li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li> <li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource.</li> <li>I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report.</li> <li>So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already.</li> <li>A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource.</li> <li>I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report.</li> <li>So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going to please	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going put the issue to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going to please everybody, it's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it. Personally, I consider it to be a complete overkill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PENNICOTT: So that if anybody wants to pick up on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it. Personally, I consider it to be a complete overkill and a total waste of resource, and I'm happy to declare	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PENNICOTT: So that if anybody wants to pick up on this last point it is actually something that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it. Personally, I consider it to be a complete overkill and a total waste of resource, and I'm happy to declare my opinion is the connection is safe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PENNICOTT: So that if anybody wants to pick up on this last point it is actually something that Prof McQuillan touched upon in his presentation and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going to please everybody, it's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it. Personally, I consider it to be a complete overkill and a total waste of resource, and I'm happy to declare my opinion is the connection is safe. Next slide, please. My summary conclusions. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PENNICOTT: So that if anybody wants to pick up on this last point it is actually something that Prof McQuillan touched upon in his presentation and Prof Hansford posed a question but without going to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going to please everybody, it's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it. Personally, I consider it to be a complete overkill and a total waste of resource, and I'm happy to declare my opinion is the connection is safe. Next slide, please. My summary conclusions. The structures as-built, despite the specific coupler	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PENNICOTT: So that if anybody wants to pick up on this last point it is actually something that Prof McQuillan touched upon in his presentation and Prof Hansford posed a question but without going to the photograph itself.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you make and that's how I started my presentation today. You have all understood or begun to understood a little bit about the complexity of this joint mechanism and also the complexity of the arguments which I don't even pretend to understand in full. So I put it to the Commission even more importantly that if the Buildings Department if the government feels that this is an issue they have to put to bed, if they seriously doubt the safety of this connection and none of the rest of us do I suggest that they bite the bullet and instead of going endlessly in circles, issuing calculations and the rest of us trying to review them and analyse them, let the government commission a proper finite element modelling analysis of this joint. That's the only way it's going to please everybody, it's the only way it's going put the issue to bed, and because they are the ones with concern, let them pay for it. Personally, I consider it to be a complete overkill and a total waste of resource, and I'm happy to declare my opinion is the connection is safe. Next slide, please. My summary conclusions. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I think the point about the caution, if you like, with any structural monitoring, being clear that no movement is expected to be shown has been made very strongly by Dr Glover already. A. I think I also press the message home that if the government persists in carrying out a load test, I think again it's a total fallacy and waste of resource. I think this is a much more effective way of dealing with it, and I opine that in my report. So that concludes my summary evidence. Thanks very much for listening. CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you. MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I just have one question or one small topic that I wanted to discuss with Prof McQuillan. It won't, I think, take more than a couple of minutes, and it might be probably fair to everybody else if I finish the examination-in-chief, as it were. CHAIRMAN: Yes. MR PENNICOTT: So that if anybody wants to pick up on this last point it is actually something that Prof McQuillan touched upon in his presentation and Prof Hansford posed a question but without going to the

	Page 125		Page 127
1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Ah, yes.	1	transcript says something slightly different.
2	MR PENNICOTT: you make mention of the photograph at	2	A. I think you are correct, sir, because I have taken the
3	D1/227 and 228, the photographs at those pages just	3	same meaning from what he said.
4	in case nobody else asks you about it, I'll ask you	4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you.
5	about it you have appended, and I don't know if this	5	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that was my only point. So after lunch,
6	is good enough, at appendix IX of your report, that's at	6	I think it's just certainly the government and China
7	page 107.	7	Technology, and Leighton, who wish to ask Prof McQuillan
8	Prof McQuillan, can you just explain by looking at	8	some questions.
9	the photograph and I think the annotations that you have	9	CHAIRMAN: Good. Sorry, give me it's government, China
10	put on there the point you are seeking to make?	10	Technology and Leighton?
11	A. Yes. It's quite simply this. The allegation has been	11	MR PENNICOTT: Yes.
12	made that that demonstrates that a T40 type A bar was	12	MR SHIEH: We will reflect on whether we now still need to
13	being cut. First of all, the point I'm making is that	13	ask any questions, given the very helpful presentation
14	a type A rebar has only 10 to 11 threads. The other	14	by Prof McQuillan. So there's a real probability that
15	point I'm making is that the blade of the band saw, the	15	we won't be asking anything.
16	hacksaw, is actually below the level of the axis of the	16	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. And Mr Chow, could I ask you?
17	bar and even the bottom of the bar. So it demonstrates	17	MR CHOW: Sir, at the moment I'm thinking about close to one
18	to me that if the bar has been cut, it has already been	18	hour of questioning, because I need to clarify with
19	cut, it's not about to be cut, and it has to mean, by	19	Prof McQuillan on a few aspects.
20	implication, that that is a type B rebar, T40, which has	20	CHAIRMAN: Good.
21	20 threads on it, and for some reason, whatever reason,	21	Yes?
22	someone has actually decided to cut it to use it for	22	MR SO: Sir, I would be very surprised if I exceed
23	a different purpose.	23	30 minutes, but of course it's subject to what Mr Chow
24	So my postulation is that it has been cut from	24	has, what transpires.
25	20 threads down to 13. It cannot have been a type A	25	CHAIRMAN: So we are looking at probably two hours.
		_	
	Page 126		Page 128
1	Page 126 rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have	1	Page 128 MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably
1 2		1 2	•
	rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have		MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably
2	rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?	2	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.
2 3	rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.	2 3	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15. CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the
2 3 4	rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your	2 3 4	<ul><li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point? MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have. COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say A. Could we have that back, please?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usualCHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usualCHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)</li> <li>(The luncheon adjournment)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usualCHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         (The luncheon adjournment)</li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal.</li> <li>But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         (The luncheon adjournment)</li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal.</li> <li>But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality procedures. That's the only point I make.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         (The luncheon adjournment)</li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon, Professor. I am happy to say I am now happy to respond</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality procedures. That's the only point I make.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think what Mr Paulino Lim said</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usualCHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         (The luncheon adjournment)</li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon, Professor. I am happy to say I am now happy to respond to Prof Hansford's query relating to MTR's proposed</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality procedures. That's the only point I make.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think what Mr Paulino Lim said - and of course we can go back to the actual words was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usualCHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         (The luncheon adjournment)</li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon, Professor. I am happy to say I am now happy to respond to Prof Hansford's query relating to MTR's proposed testing programme.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality procedures. That's the only point I make.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think what Mr Paulino Lim said - and of course we can go back to the actual words was that it's not recommended but nevertheless it would not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         <ul> <li>(The luncheon adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon, Professor. I am happy to say I am now happy to respond to Prof Hansford's query relating to MTR's proposed testing programme.</li> <li>The intention is to carry out a testing programme</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality procedures. That's the only point I make.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think what Mr Paulino Lim said and of course we can go back to the actual words was that it's not recommended but nevertheless it would not cause a problem.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usualCHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         <ul> <li>(The luncheon adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon, Professor. I am happy to say I am now happy to respond to Prof Hansford's query relating to MTR's proposed testing programme. The intention is to carry out a testing programme the objective of which will be to establish fitness for</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>rebar which only starts with 10 to 11 threads. Have I made my point?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, you have.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And while you are there, in your paragraph 108, you go on and you say</li> <li>A. Could we have that back, please?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. I think that last phrase of your paragraph 108, perhaps you'd just like to explain that as well. At the top of the page</li> <li>A. Is that at the top of the next page, 45?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's it.</li> <li>A. Yes. So what I'm saying is if that was going to be used, for example, to be screwed into a normal coupler, there would be no structural compromise, because you would have more threads showing than normal. But I was actually here in the back room listening to Mr Paulino Lim giving his evidence. He was stressing that it's not in accordance with their quality procedures. That's the only point I make.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think what Mr Paulino Lim said - and of course we can go back to the actual words was that it's not recommended but nevertheless it would not</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, on that basis, I think we can probably take the lunch break until 2.15.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. So we will adjourn until 2.15, on the basis that if we are going to overrun a little, we already have a warning order for 6 o'clock.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: And Prof McQuillan will be given the usual CHAIRMAN: Yes, Prof McQuillan, please forgive me. I didn't mean to leave you stranded either. Of course, now that you are giving evidence, you are not entitled to discuss that evidence until it is completed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Fully understood.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: with any other third party.</li> <li>WITNESS: Understood, sir.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>(1.08 pm)         <ul> <li>(The luncheon adjournment)</li> </ul> </li> <li>(2.18 pm)</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Good afternoon, sir. Good afternoon, Professor. I am happy to say I am now happy to respond to Prof Hansford's query relating to MTR's proposed testing programme.</li> <li>The intention is to carry out a testing programme</li> </ul>

	Page 129		Page 131
1	60 per cent engagement of the rebar into the coupler,	1	Yes?
2	and the proposed timetable is as follows.	2	MR SHIEH: Some questions from Leighton.
3	The testing procedure is currently under	3	CHAIRMAN: Sure.
4	development, but on or before 28 January the intention	4	MR SHIEH: Can I just deal with the question about which
5	is to issue the test proposal to Highways, Railway	5	grade of bars were used? We have been taking
6	Development Office and government, for review and	6	instructions but the reason why we have not formally
7	comment. It's hoped that they will come back quickly so	7	responded is because, as the Commission will know, the
8	that the test proposal can be finalised by 31 January;	8	period in question is a period of transition, and
9	that's the ambition. On that basis, on 1 February, the	9	therefore there would be a good deal of people maybe
10	tests will be conducted in both the MTR laboratory and	10	thinking, "We thought we were doing it as per grade 460
11	an independent laboratory, and government will be	11	but it may well be that 500 is really provided" and
12	invited to witness the tests. On that basis, it is	12	people would have to get down to not just by reference
13	anticipated that by 4 February 2019, the tests will be	13	to what they think they are building but what in fact
14	complete and the laboratory test reports on those tests	14	has been supplied, which is a different factual
15	available.	15	question, and we don't want to shoot until we are ready.
16	I hope that has answered your query, Professor.	16	CHAIRMAN: Yes. Thank you.
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It has, thank you very much. Jus	t 17	Cross-examination by MR SHIEH
18	a clarification. You said in MTR and an independent	18	MR SHIEH: Good afternoon, Prof McQuillan, I represent
19	laboratory. Does that mean some in one and some in	19	Leighton and I just have a few questions to explore with
20	another? It may be a detail I don't need to know.	20	you.
21	MR BOULDING: Those behind me will have heard that and no	21	The reason why I ask these questions is because so
22	doubt I will get another note.	22	much has been written or publicised about the incident
23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Actually, I'm satisfied with the	23	in the station out there to the lay public, and this
24	answer.	24	really is the first time that the public, and more
25	MR BOULDING: Thank you.	25	importantly the media who report these proceedings to
	Page 130		Page 132
1	MR PENNICOTT: At some point, not necessarily now, perhaps	1	the public, have had a proper chance to hear from what
2	Mr Boulding could take some instructions on whether the	2	the Commission's expert has to say.
3	tests are being done on a 460 or a 500 bar.	3	I know you paused on numerous occasions for effect,
4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	4	obviously thinking that it is important that the message
5	CHAIRMAN: While we are on that subject, will we learn	5	that you are trying to convey gets properly absorbed so
6	whether what was actually installed were 460 or 500?	6	that anyone who wants to report what you say actually
7	Because I still remain a little confused as to	7	understands what you are trying to say. This is what
8	MR PENNICOTT: Yes.	8	I am trying to do, trying to make sure that I have
9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: We think that's a question probably		understood what you are trying to convey properly and
10	for Leighton and possibly for Intrafor, don't we?	10	correctly.
11	MR PENNICOTT: Yes. Obviously the two parties can speak for	11	This morning, at transcript [draft] page 99
12	themselves. It is the case that Intrafor have given us	12	I don't think we need to turn it up but you said
13	some further documents, not many, I hasten to add, just	13	you referred to the results, the day-to-day opening-up
14	one or two documents, which suggest, so far as the rebar	14	results, that have been released, and in your words:
15	in the diaphragm walls is concerned, certainly the	15	" if I may be so bold as to give my opinion:
16	requisition orders that I have seen there are only	16	these results are potentially unhelpful and misleading
17	a couple of them, not very many refer to 460.	17	to the public at a time when public concern needs to be
18	That of itself is perhaps not definitive but it's	18	alleviated pending the outcome of this Inquiry."
19 20	certainly an indication.	19 20	Then you said, "I pause for effect".
20	CHAIRMAN: Of course.	20	Can I just suggest to you a few propositions as to
21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's what they ordered. MR PENNICOTT: It's what they ordered. Whether it's what	21	why we believe that you are saying that the results
22 23	they got or what they put in, I have no idea.	22 23	could be misleading, and you can then maybe say whether it is a correct understanding or whether you have
23 24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	23 24	it is a correct understanding or whether you have anything to add; all right?
24	CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	24 25	By "the results", am I correct in understanding that
	China and a finance you.	J	by the results, and recorrect in understanding that

	Page 133		Page 135
1	they mean the results released regularly, on a daily	1	to pull out of the slabs or to disengage the D-wall from
2	basis, by the government as to the test results of	2	the slab?
3	opening-up released by the government?	3	A. You have understood that correctly, yes.
4	A. Yes, because as I understand it the government issue	4	Q. I hope I put it layman-like enough for everyone
5	a daily bulletin as well, and that is accessible to the	5	listening to be able to understand it.
6	public.	6	Another area where the couplings may not be material
7	Q. Yes. The key points in that release of results would	7	would be the west diaphragm wall; would that be correct?
8	include the number of bars being examined, let's say up	8	A. At the same location in the bottom, yes, because, let me
9	to a couple of days ago it was 75, for example. So the	9	explain, they only occur at the bottom on the west side.
10	key data would be number of bars examined, it would	10	Q. Thank you. Of course we know that on the top mat of the
11	include which location, it would include how many	11	east diaphragm wall, there are not many couplers left
12	millimetres embedded or engaged for present purposes,	12	after the design change using continuous rebars?
13	I don't think we need to distinguish between embedded or	13	A. That was the point I wished to emphasise in my evidence.
14	engaged and number of threads visible on the outside,	14	It's only a limited number of panels.
15	and also whether the government regards it as pass or	15	Q. Thank you. And therefore blandly looking at total
16	fail by applying 37 millimetres pass criteria.	16	number of bars and looking at total number of fail
17	Will that be a fair summary of what you mean by "the	17	rates, applying the government's stringent criteria, you
18	results"?	18	say is not discerning enough and also too stringent?
19	A. That is correct, and I think, as of the latest count, we	19	A. Correct, but even on that stringent basis, as I pointed
20	now have 80.	20	out, they only have recorded two failures in those
21	Q. Yes. Can I just suggest to you what I understand to be	21	safety-critical tests, out of 14.
22	the misleading features in this way of presenting the	22	Q. Thank you. Now, again, talking about the public,
23	results. First of all, it applied a pass benchmark of	23	rightly or wrongly, the results as published by the
24	37 millimetres imposed by the government, when, as you	24	government had been reported by the media and some
25	have explained this morning, if one were to apply safety	25	politicians have picked that up. Without commenting on
	Page 134		Page 136
1	Page 134 or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark	1	Page 136 whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether
1 2		1 2	whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested
	or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark		whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the
2	or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?	2	whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound
2 3	or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair	2 3	whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion?
2 3 4	or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it? A. That is correct. Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the	2 3 4	whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li><li>A. That is correct.</li><li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li><li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li><li>A. That is correct.</li><li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li><li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li><li>A. That is correct.</li><li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li><li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li><li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li><li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li><li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul><li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li><li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my little table, it would become very obvious which are the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> <li>A. It depends what one would have to demolish, because if</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my little table, it would become very obvious which are the safety-critical ones and which are the non-important</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> <li>A. It depends what one would have to demolish, because if you have looked at my report, at the diagrams of the way</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my little table, it would become very obvious which are the safety-critical ones and which are the non-important ones.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> <li>A. It depends what one would have to demolish, because if you have looked at my report, at the diagrams of the way this was constructed, there was a significant amount of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my little table, it would become very obvious which are the safety-critical ones and which are the non-important ones.</li> <li>Q. Non-important ones, I would repeat, would be the bottom</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> <li>A. It depends what one would have to demolish, because if you have looked at my report, at the diagrams of the way this was constructed, there was a significant amount of temporary works involved in getting down to construct</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my little table, it would become very obvious which are the safety-critical ones and which are the non-important ones.</li> <li>Q. Non-important ones, I would repeat, would be the bottom mat of the east-west link, because design-wise and as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> <li>A. It depends what one would have to demolish, because if you have looked at my report, at the diagrams of the way this was constructed, there was a significant amount of temporary works involved in getting down to construct the bottom slab. So to deconstruct a box structure of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>or some other criteria as the benchmark, the pass mark could very well be different. That is one aspect in which the results could be misleading; is that a fair way of putting it?</li> <li>A. That is correct.</li> <li>Q. Because there is no magic in a figure chosen by the government. The government could well be too stringent in terms of safety; do you accept that?</li> <li>A. I think their benchmark is too stringent.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. The next aspect in which the results as presented and very often I daresay by the media and picked up by the politicians is that the results draw no obvious distinction between precisely which stress regions the bars are located, specifically whether or not the bars are located at a location where couplings are material or important or essential?</li> <li>A. I think that is the vital message, the vital point, because if the results were presented in the form of my little table, it would become very obvious which are the safety-critical ones and which are the non-important ones.</li> <li>Q. Non-important ones, I would repeat, would be the bottom</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>whether they are themselves trying to mislead or whether they have themselves been misled, it has been suggested by some public figures that the figures show that the whole station or whole slab has to be demolished, bound to be demolished. What do you think to that suggestion? You can be as frank and brutal as you want.</li> <li>A. I have already stated my conclusion that the station is safe. Further results as they become available should support my view that they will continue to show an improvement in terms of the overall ratios, and as it stands the compression, the tests on the compression couplers, are completely irrelevant, and all we have to go on in the safety-critical zone is two failures, according to the government, out of 14, or as we say all 14 have passed.</li> <li>Q. Thank you.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Prof McQuillan, notwithstanding that, is demolition even possible?</li> <li>A. It depends what one would have to demolish, because if you have looked at my report, at the diagrams of the way this was constructed, there was a significant amount of temporary works involved in getting down to construct</li> </ul>

	Page 137		Page 139
1	would be very complex.	1	might be the same politician, suggested that different
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And very expensive.	2	experts are putting forward different numbers as being
3	A. And very expensive. And if one tries to one would	3	the pass criteria. I think the analogy he used was it's
4	first of all have to dewater below the bottom slab,	4	almost like bargaining in the market. People pay
5	which means drilling through it, and that in itself is	5	experts to put forward different numbers, trying to
6	a major technical operation because of the water	6	whitewash.
7	pressure.	7	What do you have to say to that, in respect of your
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes. That's something I want to as	: 8	opinion as to the numbers you have put forward?
9	you about a little later. I won't interrupt Mr Shieh's	9	A. I go back to this muddying of the waters in terms of
10	cross-examination for that point.	10	just grouping all the test results together because to
11	A. But just to repeat, I'm of the opinion, I think two	11	the layman that is a totally meaningless and potentially
12	other experts are of the opinion, that all we're talking	12	harmful operation. I think we've got to get the message
13	about here is simply standard remedial works on a job of	13	across that there is a distinction between couplers in
14	this nature.	14	the safety-critical zones and couplers in the zones
15	CHAIRMAN: I think also and I stand to be corrected	15	which are of no consequence.
16	but Prof Au himself was talking not about any need to	16	Q. How about in relation to the pass mark, 37, 32 or
17	destroy everything and start again but the possibility	17	20-whatever; are you trying to bargain the government?
18	maybe of some extra reinforcing of critical points.	18	A. No, we are not. I'm actually endorsing the opinion of
19	A. I think that's what he was saying. I think he also	19	the previous two experts by saying that I believe and
20	qualified his concerns about the adequacy of the	20	I've put forward the fact that we actually have three
21	connection. So if he can satisfy himself as to that	21	tests, three sample tests, to prove it. It may not be
22	connection the rest of us are satisfied well,	22	as good as nine, I accept that, but three is better than
23	then, there are no concerns, basically.	23	one, and one is better than none. So I'm quite happy to
24	CHAIRMAN: Yes. While I'm standing I apologise; it's	24	say that the 60 per cent threshold benchmark is
25	an excellent way of proceeding, thanks very much, it	25	perfectly safe and I've made the point earlier that
	Page 138		Page 140
1	Page 138 helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather	1	Page 140 because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab
1 2	-	1 2	
	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather		because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab
2	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to	2	because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we
2 3	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it	2 3	because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.
2 3 4	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort	2 3 4	<ul><li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li><li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li><li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li><li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li><li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li><li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li><li>A. Mm-hmm.</li><li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mention	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't." COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mention Brexit for a minute!	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mention Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mention Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This is your definitive opinion.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This is your definitive opinion.</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This is your definitive opinion.</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are two options, you can either give an opinion based on the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your term is probably better, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mention Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This is your definitive opinion.</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are two options, you can either give an opinion based on the balance of probability, but it's much better if you can</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your term is probably better, yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This is your definitive opinion.</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are two options, you can either give an opinion based on the balance of probability, but it's much better if you can arrive at a definitive opinion, and in my opinion it is</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your term is probably better, yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are two options, you can either give an opinion based on the balance of probability, but it's much better if you can arrive at a definitive opinion, and in my opinion it is definitive.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your term is probably better, yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mention Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. That's correct.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This is your definitive opinion.</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are two options, you can either give an opinion based on the balance of probability, but it's much better if you can arrive at a definitive opinion, and in my opinion it is definitive.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Good. Thank you.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your term is probably better, yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>helps us but I just want to confirm, and I'm rather making a statement and asking you to agree or not to agree, and I think you will agree because you said it yourself earlier on, but it would be cold comfort indeed, I think, to the Chief Executive and to the government if we were to say as a Commission, "On a balance of probabilities, we are satisfied this is safe." That doesn't really help anybody. It's a bit like saying, "Well, it's a 51 per cent you'll be okay if you cross the bridge; on the other hand, it's 49 per cent you won't."</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I thought you were going to mentior Brexit for a minute!</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: But I think you start off by saying that what is required is a definitive opinion; that would be correct?</li> <li>A. I think I was saying by way of introduction there are two options, you can either give an opinion based on the balance of probability, but it's much better if you can arrive at a definitive opinion, and in my opinion it is definitive.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>because the stress levels in the rebars and the EWL slab are much, much lower than one would normally expect, we have an even greater safety margin.</li> <li>Q. Thank you. Can I then move on to the next and hopefully final topic, and that is apart from strength, the other two parameters or qualities which experts or BOSA have been talking about, which require checking or testing also, elongation, and I think cyclic loading.</li> <li>A. Mm-hmm.</li> <li>Q. Again, trying to put things in as simple a way as I possibly can, am I correct to understand that in an ideal world, if you want a coupler assembly which can be used for all possible purposes anywhere in the world, then in theory you need to pass these two, but for the purpose of being used in this particular station in this particular way, these two tests are more or less immaterial?</li> <li>A. I would almost have used the word "irrelevant" but your term is probably better, yes.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Thank you very much. I have no further questions.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> </ul>

	Page 141		Page 143
1	Just now, you had a discussion with counsel for	1	the benefit of the doubt to the contractor, Leighton in
2	Leighton, Mr Shieh on the question of the passing mark	2	this case, the government adopted an acceptance criteria
3	of 37 millimetres; right? At the same time I recall	3	for the present purpose of 37 millimetres.
4	that earlier, when you did your presentation, one of	4	In other words, so long as the measured length as
5	your slides sets out the various acceptance criteria,	5	provided by the test attains 37 millimetres, we assume
6	and I recall if I am wrong, please correct me that	6	the actual length would have 40 millimetres, that
7	you referred to the 37 millimetres value as	7	satisfies the requirement of the manufacturers.
8	an arbitrary	8	Now, the requirement of 40 millimetres engagement
9	A. Can we just go back to it, just to refresh ourselves?	9	length is not something set by the government initially.
10	I think it was slide number 3 or 4.	10	It is something set by the manufacturer of the couplers
11	Q. Slide 3, yes. Right.	11	chosen by the contractor, and it is also clearly set out
12	Do you know why the passing mark of 37 millimetres	12	in the quality supervision plan submitted by the
13	engagement length was taken at the moment as the	13	contractor, and that is the reason behind the acceptance
14	acceptance criteria? Do you know the reason behind?	14	criteria of 37 millimetres. It is not an arbitrary
15	A. I was told that but it didn't actually, I'm a little	15	value picked by the government.
16	unclear as to why, and I'm less clear about the	16	Now, earlier, when counsel for Leighton
17	3 millimetres tolerance.	17	MR PENNICOTT: Sorry, is that a question, is Mr Chow
18	Q. If I may also for the benefit of the Commission and the	18	actually putting to Prof McQuillan that because of the
19	public at large explain why, at the moment, the value of	19	explanation he has given, it's not arbitrary? Is that
20	37 millimetres is taken as the acceptance criteria for	20	a question or is it a statement? If he wants to put to
21	the present purpose.	21	Prof McQuillan whether that explanation is not
22	The brand of the couplers that were used in this	22	arbitrary, that should be a question should be put
23	project is proposed by the contractor, Leighton, and	23	not in the form of a statement, which is what has just
24	through MTRC to the government. The government, on the	24	been said: the acceptance criteria, "it is not
25	basis of the documents received from MTRC, was advised	25	an arbitrary value".
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Page 142 by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper	1	Page 144 CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,
1 2		1 2	-
	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper		CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and
2	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has	2	CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about
2 3	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government,	2 3	CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?
2 3 4	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct? MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.
2 3 4 5	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li><li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li><li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton.	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to</li> <li>be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and</li> <li>then can you please comment as to what you feel about</li> <li>arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept</li> <li>the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying,</li> <li>"Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement can provide is only up to plus or minus 3 millimetres.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement can provide is only up to plus or minus 3 millimetres. A. Mm-hmm.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: That is right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement can provide is only up to plus or minus 3 millimetres. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Now, on the basis of the information provided by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: That is right.</li> <li>MR CHOW: But obviously it's a kind of testing that both</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement can provide is only up to plus or minus 3 millimetres. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Now, on the basis of the information provided by the manufacturers of the couplers proposed by Leighton,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: That is right.</li> <li>MR CHOW: But obviously it's a kind of testing that both MTRC and the government, after thorough discussion,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement can provide is only up to plus or minus 3 millimetres. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Now, on the basis of the information provided by the manufacturers of the couplers proposed by Leighton, which is 40 millimetres engaged length, in view of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: That is right.</li> <li>MR CHOW: But obviously it's a kind of testing that both MTRC and the government, after thorough discussion, agree that this is the most appropriate test to carry</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	by the manufacturers of the couplers that for a proper installation of the couplers that they supply, there has to be an engagement of ten threads, and the government, at the same time, was advised that on the basis of a pitch of 4 millimetres, a total of 40 millimetres engaged length has to be ensured for a proper installation of the type of couplers used by the contractor, Leighton. Then, because of this matter, because of the publication of the possibility of impropriety in the installation of these couplers on site, MTRC and the government, after discussion, decided to adopt a non-destructive testing method to ascertain the length of the threaded bar engaged within the couplers, and the test proposed by MTRC is phased array ultrasonic testing. The government was advised by expert in this kind of testing, saying that the accuracy that the measurement can provide is only up to plus or minus 3 millimetres. A. Mm-hmm. Q. Now, on the basis of the information provided by the manufacturers of the couplers proposed by Leighton,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: I take it that what Mr Chow is doing is saying, "Let me give to you what I understand the background to be, which you may not be aware of or have forgotten, and then can you please comment as to what you feel about arbitrariness or otherwise." Would that be correct?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: As long as the question is coming.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes. Thank you, Chairman.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: May I just say that we don't actually accept the accuracy of the whole of that statement.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Can I also make an observation that if the accuracy of the measurement of the equipment that was used is plus or minus 3 millimetres, it's slightly odd that the results are presented to two decimal figures.</li> <li>MR CHOW: I'm afraid, on this front, I'm not in a position to advise.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, it's an observation.</li> <li>A. It's a comment I made earlier.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: That is right.</li> <li>MR CHOW: But obviously it's a kind of testing that both MTRC and the government, after thorough discussion,</li> </ul>

	Page 145		Page 147
1	CHAIRMAN: So what would be your proposition to	1	Q. That's the one sample. The second sample is the one
2	Prof McQuillan?	2	with 70 per cent engagement.
3	MR CHOW: Actually, my question the reason why I did not	3	A. Yes.
4	ask Prof McQuillan as to whether, given the background,	4	Q. And the third sample is the one with full engagement,
5	the assessment criteria of 37 millimetres is arbitrary	5	100 per cent.
6	is because given the background, it's self-evident it is	6	A. Yes.
7	not arbitrary.	7	Q. If someone has to advocate to adopt a 60 per cent
8	My question, actually, what I intended to ask	8	engagement length as an acceptable criteria, the sample
9	Prof McQuillan, arising from that is because this	9	which is able to support that is not the sample where
10	morning sorry, it's not this morning just now,	10	there was 70 per cent engagement or 100 per cent
11	when Prof McQuillan had this exchange with Mr Shieh, it	11	engagement. Because we want to lower the acceptance
12	was put in the context that the result of the testing	12	criteria, and the only sample which is available to
13	now being published by the Highways Department on	13	support the change of the acceptance criteria, as far as
14	a daily basis is misleading.	14	I am concerned, remains as one. There is only one
15	My question that I would like to ask,	15	sample with 60 per cent engagement length and showed
16	Prof McQuillan, is when the word "misleading" was used,	16	a tensile resistance of up to the required value.
17	I suppose that, Prof McQuillan, you are not suggesting	17	Am I correct?
18	that the Highways Department, by publishing the test	18	A. With all due respect, sir, you are not correct. It
19	results, and at the same time adopt a passing threaded	19	might be helpful if we could flag up Prof Yeung's very
20	length of 37 millimetres, is trying to mislead the	20	helpful little graph.
21	public? I suppose this is not what you mean?	21	Q. Yes.
22	A. No. What I mean is that the acceptance criteria given	22	A. It's contained in his PowerPoint presentation. That's
23	by the government, which is what is informing the public	23	the one.
24	at present, is really an ideal world, where you are	24	So what happened let's go back. Let's reverse
25	actually trying to assess what the manufacturer's	25	the order just for a moment. So on the extreme
	Page 146		Page 148
1			
	quality manual suggest you might do. We are where we	1	right-hand side, against the "B" and the open circle,
2	quality manual suggest you might do. We are where we are with this investigation, and what we are now	1 2	right-hand side, against the "B" and the open circle, you have a bar and remember it is the bar which
2 3			
	are with this investigation, and what we are now	2	you have a bar and remember it is the bar which
3	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts	2 3	you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?
3 4	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement	2 3 4 5	you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct? Q. Yes.
3 4 5	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar</li></ul>
3 4 5 6	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li><li>Q. Yes.</li><li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now</li> <li>focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts</li> <li>are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement</li> <li>gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as</li> <li>in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally</li> <li>the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its</li> <li>scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context. MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context. MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context. MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context. MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context. MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result. CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context. MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your A. I do, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples of the bar that broke. The</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Please forgive me. I am obliged to raise this subject again. This morning, when you said in actual fact there are</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent. In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples. So you don't have one sample. You</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Please forgive me. I am obliged to raise this subject again. This morning, when you said in actual fact there are three samples that support the adoption perhaps of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples of the bar that broke. The</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your</li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Please forgive me. I am obliged to raise this subject again. This morning, when you said in actual fact there are three samples that support the adoption perhaps of a more lenient or less stringent requirement now, the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples. So you don't have one sample. You have three samples of the bar that broke. The coupler if I can just describe it like this. Leave the coupler out of the equation. The coupler is just acting like the jaws of the testing machine holding</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. <ul> <li>The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Please forgive me. I am obliged to raise this subject again. <ul> <li>This morning, when you said in actual fact there are three samples that support the adoption perhaps of a more lenient or less stringent requirement now, the way I understand those test results, the three samples</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples. So you don't have one sample. You have three samples of the bar that broke. The coupler if I can just describe it like this. Leave the coupler out of the equation. The coupler is just acting like the jaws of the testing machine holding a bar; okay? And whether it's 60 per cent engagement,</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your A. I do, yes. </li> <li>Q. Please forgive me. I am obliged to raise this subject again. This morning, when you said in actual fact there are three samples that support the adoption perhaps of a more lenient or less stringent requirement now, the way I understand those test results, the three samples that you refer to, the first sample is the one with</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples. So you don't have one sample. You have three samples of the bar that broke. The coupler if I can just describe it like this. Leave the coupler out of the equation. The coupler is just acting like the jaws of the testing machine holding a bar; okay? And whether it's 60 per cent engagement, whether it's 70 per cent engagement, whether it's</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>are with this investigation, and what we are now focusing on is what is there safe. I and other experts are basically saying that the 60 per cent engagement gives a safe result.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Certainly we didn't take the word "misleading" as in any way to mean intentionally misleading. Equally the word "arbitrary" is I think expressed in its scientific context, not in its social context.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Thank you, Mr Chairman. <ul> <li>The next question is somehow related to the subject we just looked at. I recall, Prof McQuillan, you mentioned earlier you don't want to hear people saying only one sample was used. Do you recall that part of your</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I do, yes.</li> <li>Q. Please forgive me. I am obliged to raise this subject again. <ul> <li>This morning, when you said in actual fact there are three samples that support the adoption perhaps of a more lenient or less stringent requirement now, the way I understand those test results, the three samples</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>you have a bar and remember it is the bar which failed at 100 per cent engagement; correct?</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. Move left to the next little circle. That is the bar which failed at 70 per cent engagement. The coupler still was intact.</li> <li>Move left again, and where the "B" intersects with the diagonal line, that was the 60 per cent failure. The coupler held in every case. It was the bar that broke.</li> <li>What I'm saying to you is that what you have there are three representative samples, and the scatter in the breaking load is not all that inconsistent.</li> <li>In fact, in my report, and I gave it to you this morning, I have calculated the main breaking load for those three samples. So you don't have one sample. You have three samples of the bar that broke. The coupler if I can just describe it like this. Leave the coupler out of the equation. The coupler is just acting like the jaws of the testing machine holding a bar; okay? And whether it's 60 per cent engagement,</li> </ul>

25

Q. Very well. So you still maintain that there are three

	Page 149		Page 151
1	are three reasonably consistent failure results.	1	samples
2	Q. Right. That part I understand. But what I don't	2	A. I do.
3	understand is the way I say it, the three sample	3	Q which demonstrate or prove that 60 per cent
4	results that you have just mentioned shows the strength	4	engagement would be adequate?
5	of the bar, not the couplers; is that the point?	5	A. Yes, because the coupler I've made the point this
6	A. That is the whole reason the reason why BOSA carried	6	morning that the coupler is not the thing that's going
7	out this test. If you look at their little chart, it's	7	to break. It's the bar that's going to break. Okay?
8	entitled something like "Thread calculation".	8	Q. I will move on then.
9	Q. Yes.	9	Can I ask you to go to your expert report,
10	A. So it's not testing the coupler. It's testing the	10	paragraph 26, at page 21, please. In paragraph 26, you
11	number of threads engaged in the coupler which will	11	explain the assumption that you made, and you list out
12	allow the bar to go to breaking load.	12	a number of features that you have not taken into
13	Q. Exactly, yes.	13	account in forming your view. Do you see that?
14	A. We have three breaking loads here.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Yes. But what I'm saying is the three breaking loads	15	Q. What I am interested in is the fifth item. You set out
16	shows the breaking load of the reinforcing bar, and it	16	that:
17	also shows it also demonstrates that the couplers	17	"Columns supporting the existing Hung Hom Station
18	were strong enough to enable the bar to break at its	18	podium and roof had their loads transferred to the new
19	breaking load.	19	EWL slab"
20	A. In which case your point is completely lost on me, I'm	20	So am I right in understanding that in your
21	sorry.	21	analysis, you have ignored the loading from the existing
22	Q. Maybe I'm too slow but I still want to be educated on	22	Hung Hom Station; is that
23	it.	23	A. I have not carried out any analysis. I have simply
24	Now, the sample to the extreme right tells us that	23	reviewed the work of others. The thing about that
25	if there are ten engaged threads, the coupler and bar	25	particular bullet point is that provision has been made
	Page 150	25	Page 152
1		1	-
1	assembly are able to provide an attachment so that the	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	for transferring existing loads onto the EWL slab and
2	bar can manifest or achieve its breaking load. We no	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	hence down onto the NSL slab and hence into the
3	problem about that because we have ten threads engaged.	3	foundations.
4	A. Okay. At the other end of the scale, 60 per cent does	4	Q. Yes. Mr McQuillan, you have just confirmed my next
5	exactly the same thing.	5	question, actually. The way I read your report, I have
6	Q. Exactly, but there is only one sample that shows that.	6	not seen any calculation, albeit a simple calculation,
7	A. No, no, there's three samples of the same bar there,	7	and am I right in understanding that in coming to your
8	three different tests on three different bars, one at	8	final view on the issue of safety, you have carried out
9	60 per cent engagement, one at 70 per cent engagement,	9	a kind of qualitative assessment in the sense that you
10	one at 100 per cent engagement. So you have three	10	exercise your engineering judgment by looking at what
11	samples which broke.	11	was built, the configuration of various structural
12	Q. Yes, but only one sample which demonstrates that with $1 - \frac{1}{2}$	12	elements, and you come to your conclusion that there is
13	only 60 per cent engagement, it is strong enough, and it	13	no safety concern; is that correct?
14	is only that sample one can rely on to convince the	14	A. No, that's grossly incorrect, because if you read my
15	public that now we don't need ten threads engaged, we	15	report carefully you will see that I have relied very
16	only need six threads engaged. It is to this extent	16	heavily on particularly the work of Arups and also the
17	that when I raised my question to the other expert,	17	work of Atkins, and more latterly I have had a brief
18	suggesting to them there is only actually one sample,	18	review of COWI's work. But I wasn't concerning myself
19	and it is not reliable because one would expect that at	19	too much with COWI's because they come up with even
20	least we should have more samples with 60 per cent	20	better utilisation values than do Arups.
21	engagement and yet still able to support a loading or	21	Q. So you relied on the result produced by Atkins and the
22	an attachment between the couplers and the bar, to	22	result produced by Arup?
23	enable the bar to fail at its yield strength.	23	A. Yes. That was my brief.
24	A. I think we are splitting hairs, really.	24	Q. It's not a criticism at all, I just want to clarify so
25	O Vary well So you still maintain that there are three	25	that the Commission will be able to access your

25 that the Commission will be able to assess your --

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

	Page 153		Page 155
1	A. I think you have to realise that to carry out a full	1	the centre portion above the slab that is in tension.
2	analysis in the way that Atkins and Arups have done is	2	Q. Yes. Now I understand. So as far as the bottom steel
3	a very time-consuming and costly process.	3	of the NSL slab is concerned, it is essential that
4	Q. I'm not suggesting that you should carry out the kind of	4	a proper connection is to be provided between the NSL
5	calculation as a consultant would have done.	5	slab and the diaphragm wall?
6	A. In which case, I'm baffled about your question or your	6	A. I made that clear in my presentation. That is
7	comment.	7	safety-critical in the same way as the EWL is critical
8	Q. I just want to clarify so that everybody knows the basis	8	on the top of the D-walls, yes.
9	of your opinion. That's all. It's not a criticism, as	9	Q. So do you agree with me that there is a need to find
10	I have made clear earlier.	10	a way to ascertain the quality of the installation of
11	A. Okay.	11	the couplers for those reinforcement at the bottom of
12	Q. Can I now refer you to paragraphs 106 and 107 of your	12	NSL slab?
13	report, please, page 44, where you talk about the NSL	13	A. In all seriousness, that is not a probability that is
14	slab. Do you agree that as far as the NSL slab is	14	not possible. Do you want me to say why?
15	concerned, the bottom reinforcement are always in	15	Q. I accept that it is not sorry.
16	tension?	16	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: No, I'd like to hear why.
17	A. Could you flag up the slide in my presentation, please,	17	A. Right. Because you've already heard about the very
18	where I show my schematic bending moment?	18	significant waterhead, the hydrostatic difference. If
19	Q. Yes. Page 5, I guess. Is that the one that you	19	you start to cut down into that's only a 2 metre
20	A. Yes. No, ignore the diaphragm walls, and imagine you	20	slab, still quite significant if you cut down, you're
21	can flip that through 180 degrees.	21	going to have to cut through all the layers of rebar,
22	Q. Right.	22	which is going to cause enormous damage to the slab.
23	A. Okay? So it's probably not easy can we do it on the	23	When you get near the bottom, at some stage, the water
24	slide? Can we rotate it through 180 degrees? Maybe	24	is going to come through and you are going to create
25	not.	25	a Yellowstone National Park, geysers everywhere.
	Page 154		Page 156
1		1	
1 2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.	1 2	Page 156 COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped? A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in
	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down. A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around.		COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?
2	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li><li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around.</li><li>Keep going. Nearly.</li></ul>	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped? A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in
2 3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down. A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around.	2 3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped? A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.
2 3 4	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li><li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li><li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li><li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li><li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li><li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li><li>A. No.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around.</li> <li>Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant.</li> <li>Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around.</li> <li>Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant.</li> <li>Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around.</li> <li>Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant.</li> <li>Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to you this morning.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is fairly consistent.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to you this morning.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is fairly consistent.</li> <li>Q. In fact the reason why I ask this question is what I was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to you this morning.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Between those points so we are still talking about</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is fairly consistent.</li> <li>Q. In fact the reason why I ask this question is what I was getting at when I asked this question is there is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to you this morning.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Between those points so we are still talking about the underside of the slab, the bottom steel, the rest of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is fairly consistent.</li> <li>Q. In fact the reason why I ask this question is what I was getting at when I asked this question is there is actually a need of opening up of the other area, like</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to you this morning.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Between those points so we are still talking about the underside of the slab, the bottom steel, the rest of the bottom steel, is in compression. When you move to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is fairly consistent.</li> <li>Q. In fact the reason why I ask this question is what I was getting at when I asked this question is there is actually a need of opening up of the other area, like the top of the NSL slab, in order to get a better</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Turn it upside down.</li> <li>A. Yes, turn it upside down. Go right the way around. Keep going. Nearly.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I can't see any cracks yet!</li> <li>A. That's it. Just bring it around. Brilliant. Yes, more or less, the diaphragm wall bending moments are not correct, but you now can see that below the black line, which is on the underside of the NSL slab, the couplers are in tension in the red zone, on both sides, but on the top of the NSL slab the couplers are in compression, if you can read that upside down.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Right.</li> <li>A. But the tension in the NSL slab is on the top of the slab, in the middle.</li> <li>Q. The tension, sorry?</li> <li>A. Let me say it again. On the underside of the NSL slab, at the zones adjacent to the D-wall, the couplers and the rebar are in tension. Dr Glover explained that to you this morning.</li> <li>Q. Right.</li> <li>A. Between those points so we are still talking about the underside of the slab, the bottom steel, the rest of</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And how could that be stopped?</li> <li>A. I don't know that technology, I'm sorry. You call in Red Adair.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You can't just put a plug in?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So that would be very dangerous?</li> <li>A. Very dangerous, and I think I pointed that out somewhere in my report.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You have. I wanted to hear it.</li> <li>A. That actually forms part of the holistic proposal in its first draft and I pointed out that danger.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, in fact, on these particular points we are in agreement. It is almost impossible to open up the bottom of the NSL</li> <li>A. To then answer your question, you've got to go back to the evidence that Dr Glover gave. I'm even less of a statistician than he is. So you've got to satisfy yourself generally that the integrity of the couplers is fairly consistent.</li> <li>Q. In fact the reason why I ask this question is what I was getting at when I asked this question is there is actually a need of opening up of the other area, like</li> </ul>

	Page 157		Page 159
1	A. Yes, I have no objection to that. I just think the	1	CHAIRMAN: So perhaps the ordinary member of the public, and
2	acceptance criteria is incorrect.	2	that includes myself, may think, fine, three years is
3	Q. Yes. That we have noted.	3	okay, but what guarantee is there that over a longer
4	CHAIRMAN: Can I just jump in I'm just interested in	4	period of time, perhaps the stresses on the couplers are
5	it's all been in place now for about three years.	5	such that slowly, slowly, one doesn't do what it should
6	A. Yes.	6	do, another doesn't do what it should do, and then you
7	CHAIRMAN: And from what we've heard, the dead loads make up	7	get a slow degradation which may only make itself known
8	about 90 per cent of whatever stress these structures	8	in, say, a dozen years?
9	are going to have to face, and then you say adding	9	A. I can answer that question on two fronts. The first one
10	an extra 8, 9, 10 per cent is not really going to change	10	is that those couplers and the rebar are subjected to
11	anything. Well, that's what is being said generally, it	11	the same level of stress from day 0 to where we are now.
11			
	seems; correct?	12	Prof Hansford is right, once the trains start running,
13	A. That is correct, sir, but only in relation to the upper	13	it will actually lower the stress levels. That will be
14	slab.	14	a fluctuating load. So if they haven't broken now, then
15	CHAIRMAN: Right.	15	they won't break in the future. That is like let's go
16	A. In relation to the lower slab, at the moment, ignoring	16	back to the test where you put a partially engaged rebar
17	the trains which have been used for commissioning and	17	into a coupler. If you just stress it if the
18	testing, that slab from a very early stage, once they	18	breaking load is 600 and you just maintain it at
19	recharge the water table and let it regain equilibrium,	19	a stress of, say, 100, it's never going to break. It's
20	that slab has more or less been well, it has been	20	never going to pull out of the coupler.
21	constantly loaded, apart from some very minor variation.	21	But the other thing that was raised yesterday in
22	So it has been subjected to the same quantity of load	22	evidence Dr Glover was asked about this the one
23	for that duration. There has been no evidence of any	23	way in which failure might occur is if the couplers and
24	distress of any kind.	24	the rebars inside them were able to corrode. But that
25	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Indeed, on that slab, unlike the EWI	. 25	is not going to happen because the way it was
	Page 158		Page 160
1	slab where there is 8 per cent or 10 per cent of load	1	constructed was there was very careful the
2	still to come, on that slab any live load from the	2	waterproofing laid on the prepared surface, and that was
3	trains or passengers would actually be reducing the load	3	actually dressed into the diaphragm walls, there's
4	of the water pressure, would they?	4	evidence of that in the construction photographs, and
5	A. That's a correct observation. It's mitigating so the	5	therefore, assuming the integrity of the waterproofing
6	top slab was at its worst immediately after	6	is okay, the couplers are never going to deteriorate due
7	construction. So was the bottom slab. So any trains	7	to corrosion.
8	that run on it, any additional load that's put on it, is	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And I think the point was made
9	actually alleviating the bending moment, the upward	9	there's no oxygen at that level, which is also needed
10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's what I thought but I	10	for corrosion?
11	expressed it as a civil engineer and not a structural	11	A. Absolutely, yes. You need steel, you need oxygen, and
12	engineer.	12	you need the water.
13	A. No, you're quite right. I'm a civil engineer as well.	13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
14	CHAIRMAN: The point I was going to make is that perhaps	14	A. Sorry, all three
15	having been brought up, when I was in my 20s, I think,	15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I understand. Just on that point -
16	on a diet of these disaster movies, these great	16	and you've made a very helpful you've given us a very
17	buildings that collapsed and everybody jumping out of	17	helpful description of how, if all the couplers have
18	windows and stuff, one gets an image there of these	18	been demonstrated to adequately take the load so far,
19	couplers lying embedded in concrete, year after year,	19	it's not going to get any it's not going to change or
20	and perhaps this is what the public thinks, and then	20	not going to get any further loading.
20 21		20	A. Mm-hmm.
	suddenly one goes clink and breaks, and then nobody	21	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is the same observation true with
22	notices and another one goes clink however you		
23	translate clink, I don't know and then that one	23	a load test? And I know we haven't gone to load tests
24 25	breaks. Do you see the point I'm making?	24	much because none of the experts are advocating a load
1.	A. Yes.	25	test, in fact quite the reverse, but isn't it the case

	Page 161		Page 163
1	that if you do a load test, the load goes on at that	1	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think we've all done that exercise
2	point, but that just gives you the behaviour at that	2	for ourselves, Mr Shieh.
3	particular point and that doesn't change in a few years'	3	MR CHOW: I have done that myself.
4	time.	4	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. I appreciate they are almost
5	A. It's a snapshot in time.	5	insultingly simple questions for you, but I think there
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It's a snapshot.	6	are members of the public out there who kind of think,
7	A. That's one of the reason why personally, and if you ask	7	"What about slow, slow fatigue?", et cetera, and I think
8	the other experts they will probably concur, it's of	8	that links in actually to the suggestion made by all the
9	limited value and very expensive to do, a load test.	9	experts that in order to allay public concerns, even
	CHAIRMAN: Just so that we follow this up, because I'm	10	though you as experts know it's not a concern, something
10	<u>^</u>	11	like an electronic monitoring system is there to allay
11	looking it helps me, and I think the public at large	11	the sort of fear I've expressed.
12	may not have the knowledge that you have, but when		
13	you're talking about you took the example of the coat	13	A. Absolutely, yes. They are difficult concepts for people
14	hanger that you get from the dry-cleaner, fatigue.	14	without an engineering background, I admit that.
15	Fatigue would I think be the nearest that the average	15	MR CHOW: Prof McQuillan, I would like to move on to the
16	person would look to a biological being holding	16	next subject, which is whether ductile couplers are
17	something up above their head and saying, "I can do this	17	actually required in this project.
18	but I can't do it for more than 24 hours because	18	Could I refer you to paragraph 89.2 of your report
19	otherwise I'm just going to drop dead", but metal	19	at page 38, please. In subparagraph 2, you said:
20	doesn't work that way. So it can be there providing it	20	"The geometry of the connection between the EWL slab
21	can take the stress forever.	21	and the east diaphragm wall, however, precludes any
22	A. Mm-hmm.	22	ductility. The structural 'plastic' deformation which
23	CHAIRMAN: So what would therefore be the forms of metal	23	might occur during seismic activity will develop lower
24	fatigue, if any, that could change that situation?	24	down the diaphragm wall. Ductile-grade couplers are not
25	A. Let me explain. What would create conditions for	25	therefore required where used in the EWL slab to
	Page 162		Page 164
1	a fatigue to occur would be for that let's take the	1	diaphragm wall joint."
~	bottom slab to be moving up and down, for the load to be		
2	bottom stab to be moving up and down, for the load to be	2	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on
2 3	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same	2 3	
			Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on
3	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same	3	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the
3 4	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.	3 4	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that
3 4 5	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic	3 4 5	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the
3 4 5 6 7	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first	3 4 5 6 7	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all
3 4 5 6	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic	3 4 5 6	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of
3 4 5 6 7 8	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is	3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen. CHAIRMAN: Thank you.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way. What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen. CHAIRMAN: Thank you. A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on the number of cycles that are experienced. So there's</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear relationship. It's probably a squared relationship. So</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on the number of cycles that are experienced. So there's your coat hanger analogy, you maybe bend it six times</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear relationship. It's probably a squared relationship. So if you have a 1.2 metre diaphragm wall and you have</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on the number of cycles that are experienced. So there's your coat hanger analogy, you maybe bend it six times with no problem, but there comes a seventh and it</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear relationship. It's probably a squared relationship. So if you have a 1.2 metre diaphragm wall and you have a 2 metre deep NSL slab, it's like in the ratio of 4 to</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on the number of cycles that are experienced. So there's your coat hanger analogy, you maybe bend it six times with no problem, but there comes a seventh and it breaks.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear relationship. It's probably a squared relationship. So if you have a 1.2 metre diaphragm wall and you have a 2 metre deep NSL slab, it's like in the ratio of 4 to 1, something like that, in terms of stiffness.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on the number of cycles that are experienced. So there's your coat hanger analogy, you maybe bend it six times with no problem, but there comes a seventh and it breaks.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: I have a paper clip here, perhaps there can be</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear relationship. It's probably a squared relationship. So if you have a 1.2 metre diaphragm wall and you have a 2 metre deep NSL slab, it's like in the ratio of 4 to 1, something like that, in terms of stiffness.</li> <li>Q. But in terms of stiffness, should we consider the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>reversing on it, which can never happen, and the same applies at the upper slab, it can only bend in one way, it's never going to go the other way.</li> <li>What I tried to explain in the QSP test, the cyclic test, is that the material like the coat hanger is first of all pulled and then compressed, then pulled and then compressed (demonstrating with hands). That is analogous to bending the coat hanger and there's a point where it snaps. None of these couplers are ever going to be subjected to load reversal and therefore fatigue will never happen.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>A. The other thing about fatigue fatigue depends on two things and it's a peculiar curve, a typical curve. First of all, it depends on the level of stress reversal, in terms of the magnitude. It also depends on the number of cycles that are experienced. So there's your coat hanger analogy, you maybe bend it six times with no problem, but there comes a seventh and it breaks.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Now, I have explored with Dr Glover yesterday on a similar subject. However, what I'm now interested in is in the connections between the NSL slab and the diaphragm wall. Am I right in thinking that for that connection, it is not as obvious, because, first of all</li> <li>A. Sorry, which slab did you mention there?</li> <li>Q. NSL.</li> <li>A. The lower one?</li> <li>Q. The lower one, because NSL slab is thinner, only 2 metres, and at the same time NSL slab framed into a continuous diaphragm wall of 1.2 metres. So if we are talking about relative stiffness, it is not entirely clear that if plastic hinge is ever to be formed, it will be on the diaphragm wall. It may well be on the NSL slab?</li> <li>A. No, I'm afraid not, because it's not just a linear relationship. It's probably a squared relationship. So if you have a 1.2 metre diaphragm wall and you have a 2 metre deep NSL slab, it's like in the ratio of 4 to 1, something like that, in terms of stiffness.</li> </ul>

	Page 165		Page 167
1	connection and they have to be counted twice for the	1	A. Thank you.
2	purpose of distributing the moment in the connection?	2	There are two issues behind all of this, and one
3	A. Sorry, I don't understand the point you make.	3	issue is being used to obfuscate the other. It's like
4	Q. Let's move on.	4	a smokescreen. So let me first of all and this is
5	A. I will answer your question in a different way.	5	where my sketching will be shown quite inferior to
6	Q. Good.	6	Mr Southward and Dr Glover, but bear with me.
7	A. In the event of seismic activity, it is inevitable,	7	(Drawing with a black marker) Okay. I want to
	because again of the stiffness, the relative stiffness		
8	•	8	establish, first you know, pin down the evidence that was presented yesterday.
9	of the slab, to the D-wall, that any deformation will	9	
10	take place in the D-wall. So I would agree that in the	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
11	D-wall it is necessary to put in your ductility	11	A. That the construction joint in that zone (indicating),
12	couplers.	12	if properly formed, is of no consequence; right? So if
13	But the point is, even though we make a statement	13	a construction joint is properly formed and the wall is
14	like that, it's just to make a certain point. The truth	14	reinforced properly, it could shear anywhere, if it was
15	of the matter is that everywhere in this job, they have	15	going to shear.
16	used ductility couplers, so there's no argument.	16	(Drawing with a red marker) So a construction joint
17	Q. Well, not everywhere.	17	can be anywhere, wherever you want it to be. It doesn't
18	A. Sorry, well, in the slabs they have.	18	affect the shear of that wall; okay?
19	Q. Yes, in the slabs, but in the diaphragm wall we have	19	The next thing I want to do is really to draw on
20	non-ductile couplers.	20	that what normally happens. Bear in mind my slide in
21	A. Yes, I appreciate that. But that was carefully designed	21	fact, if you call it up, I think it's slide number 9,
22	and implemented.	22	would you, please, where the whole block is trying to
23	Q. I think I will move on because I don't have expert	23	rotate; that's the one. So it's trying to rotate like
24	opinion to support what I was going to put.	24	that (demonstrating with hands).
25	I would like to move on to another area. It's in	25	(Drawing with a green marker) How that is resisted
	Page 166		Page 168
1	relation to whether there is a need to check the stress	1	is that you put in an L-bar which laps with the vertical
2	inside the connection.	2	rebar in the wall, and then you put in another L-bar
3	The way I see it, the main difference between	3	which laps with that, and in practice you combine the
4	Prof McQuillan, you, and Prof Au is that whether	4	two L-bars into the form of a U-bar. So we'll just do
5	well, as far as you are concerned, there is no need to	5	away with that, we'll call that a U-bar.
6	carry out any calculation to verify the stress generated	6	(Drawing with a blue marker) Now, what happens is
7	inside the connection, whereas Prof Au said he has some	7	that as this block, as I call it, is trying to rotate,
8	concern and he thinks there is a need to do that	8	this bar on the outside is taking tension, so it's going
9	exercise.	9	to go into tension like that, and I'll mark this with
10	A. I'm not the only one who suggested there isn't any need	10	a T.
11	to do it. The other two experts as well have concurred	11	On the other hand, the stresses are then being
12	with my view that one already has demonstrated using	12	distributed around the U-bar, and this bar here is going
13	a different method that it's not necessary.	13	to go into compression, and we'll call that C.
14	Q. I'm conscious of that. I try to summarise the	14	Are you with me so far?
15	difference between you and Prof Au. That is really the	15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
16	main difference, because as far as I understand	16	A. Good.
17	Prof Au's evidence, he is not saying that there is	17	What I'll do is turn over the page because I don't
17	definitely a problem in the connection. He is just	17	want to be stripping down, and I'm going to draw that
10 19	advocating that there is a need to check, to do some	18 19	situation yet again.
19 20	calculation to make sure.	19 20	(Drawing with a black marker) I hope I have picked
		20 21	
21 22	A. Can I answer your question a different way for the benefit of the Commission?	21 22	the same colour. Was it green? COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think it was green.
		22 23	A. Okay, let's stick with the green.
23	Q. Sure.		
24	A. Can I draw?	24	(Drawing with a green marker) What happened was that
25	Q. Yes.	25	when the U-bars were deleted, you are left with

	Page 169		Page 171
1	a situation like that; okay? And that in fact doubled	1	So if you go back to my diagram sorry, the next
2	up with what we call the first change, and from	2	couple, maybe. Go to the next one. Yes, that's the
3	memory well, I know for a fact that that still relied	3	one.
4	on the reinforcement bar with the couplers cast into the	4	So what I'm saying is I'm relying on a different
5	wall; okay?	5	mechanism to hold that slab from rotating.
6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	6	(Drawing with a green marker) I'm relying on the
7	A. Now, the Buildings Department approved that detail	7	rebar going into the bottom here, providing the dowel
8	(drawing a green tick).	8	action which means that it cannot lift up, and relying
9	What the designers then did was simply develop that	9	on the dowel action going in here to prevent that from
10	and extrapolate it, and what they decided to do, because	10	moving down and therefore you cannot have the thing
11	of the reasons that you've heard, was to chop that down	11	rotating. It will rotate as a mass but it will not lift
12	to there (drawing with a red marker). It's perfectly	12	off the top of the wall.
13	logical, perfectly legitimate, and because the first	12	So I thought the Commission needs to know that fact
14	change had been approved it didn't raise any hairs.	13	because that's what I'm beginning to thinking about it
14	What happens now is that and it was referred to	14	all.
16	yesterday if you still think of this whole mass		
10	trying to rotate (drawing with a blue marker), it	16	Thank you.
18	relies if there are no other influences acting, then	17	MR CHOW: Thank you, Prof McQuillan. What actually
19	this bar here, this one (drawing with a black marker),	18	I intended to ask you was on those diagrams that you
19 20		19	prepared on your slide, and I can see that you are
20 21	above the level of the joint, is relying on its bond,	20	basically explaining it again on your sketch.
	its grip in the concrete, to stop the whole lot lifting	21	A. Yes.
22	off. Are you with me?	22	Q. This is really what I'm interested in, because what
23	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes, that's actually part of the		I can do at most, as a layman, is to try to understand
24	long bar.	24	it, how it works.
25	A. Yes, this is part of the long bar, but it's only that	25	Can I refer you to slide number 9 first, because
	Page 170		Page 172
1	bit above the construction joint (drawing with a blue	1	I understand this is the first slide that you started to
2	marker) which is actually relying on its bond. As was	2	explain
3	alluded to yesterday, that clearly won't work. It has	3	A. Yes.
4	to be an L-bar to give it the anchorage. So you've got	4	Q. Am I right in understanding that what you are trying to
5	to have some other mechanism to stop this whole lot	5	do is to show to the Commission that assuming the blue
6	rotating.	6	block of concrete, if it fails, then first of all it has
7	What I'm gathering from this and the more I've	7	to kind of tilt up?
8	thought about it is it appears to me that the	8	A. Yes.
9	Buildings Department, despite having approved the first	9	Q. And your approach is, in order to stop it from tilting
10	change, are now having concerns about that approval. It	10	up, we have reinforcement coming in from the bottom of
11	appears to me, and I might be wrong, that they are using	11	the EWL slab, and we also have reinforcement coming in
12	the issue of the construction joint to fudge that issue;	12	from the bottom of the OTE slab, that stops it from
13	right? Because if you go back to this diagram	13	tilting up.
14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What makes you think that?	14	Am I right in thinking that well, perhaps before
15	A. Because the first one was approved without any	15	that, I would like to, if I may, try to establish a few
16	difficulty; okay?	16	common grounds on a matter of principle and then I can
17	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.	17	ask questions on that basis. Am I right that
18	A. In other words, if you ignore the construction joint	18	a structure, for example a structure that we are looking
19	(indicating), and the construction joint is as good as	19	at, the box station, in reinforced concrete, actually
20	any could be anywhere there's still the tendency,	20	can be designed in more than one way to make it work?
21	if you don't have a construction joint, if you don't	21	If I can give an example, for example, the
22	pull down the top of the wall, trim it down, you are	22	connection that we are looking at, it can be designed as
23	still going to have a tendency for that to run out of	23	a hinge joint or it can be designed as a fixed joint.
24	bond. And I think, reading between the lines, that is Buildings Department's concern.	24	Are we
1		25	A. No, in a box structure like this, you would never be

	Page 173		Page 175
1	able, from a practical detailing point of view, to make	1	demonstrated that if one considers that the breakage
2	it work as a hinge.	2	point is at the bottom of the EWL slab, as would be
3	Q. Right. Perhaps it's not the best example. What I'm	3	logical, it is amply reinforced to cater for that
4	trying to say is we can make a structure behave	4	possibility.
5	differently, and insofar as we decide on a particular	5	So Atkins have pre-empted that.
6	mechanism that is going to work, then we carry out our	6	Q. I'm just trying to understand. You mentioned that the
7	analysis accordingly?	7	whole thing has to move as an entity. Am I right in
8	A. That's lost on me, I'm afraid. Are you speaking in the	8	thinking that at least we have to make sure that the
9	context of this joint?	9	reinforcement inside that entity, for example, the blue
10	Q. Yes.	10	blocks, remain intact, for it to turn as one piece?
11	A. So let's just go through it again. What we've had is	11	A. Mmm.
12	Prof Au's approach. You have Mr Nick Southward's	12	Q. So someone has to do the calculation to make sure that
13	approach. You have my approach. It all depends on the	13	the reinforcement inside the blue block would be able to
14	basic assumptions that you make. I have stated my	14	keep the block as intact and allow it to move in your
15	assumptions. Mr Southward has stated his. I'm afraid	15	diagram, like in your diagram.
16	Prof Au's is much too technical and theoretical for me	16	A. Go to my next slide, please. Sorry, that's how it would
17	to understand. That's why I suggested to the Commission	17	actually that's the failure mechanism
18	we could all go around in circles on this, we are all	18	Q. Yes, but we have to ensure that when it fails, it
19	going to stick to our posts and our opinion. If the	19	manages to remain in that shape.
20	government is really serious and thinks that that joint	20	A. Sure. Please go to the next one. So that is how the
21	is defective, according to Prof Au's calculations, go	21	block is reinforced. I put it to you that for that to
22	ahead and commission a finite element model and	22	now turn and it will tend to turn, because the EWL
23	analysis, because that's the only fair way to put the	23	slab is heavier and more massive, so there will be
24	matter to bed.	24	a tendency for it to turn, and that's where the very
25	Q. Perhaps we don't need to go into that high level of	25	heavy bending moment comes into play but what happens
	Page 174		Page 176
1	Page 174 technicality, not typical of	1	Page 176 is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's
1 2		1 2	
	technicality, not typical of		is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's
2	<ul><li>technicality, not typical of</li><li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li></ul>	2 3 4	is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has
2 3	<ul><li>technicality, not typical of</li><li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back</li></ul>	2 3 4	is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity
2 3 4	<ul><li>technicality, not typical of</li><li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li><li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li><li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>technicality, not typical of</li><li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li><li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li><li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li><li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>technicality, not typical of</li><li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li><li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li><li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li><li>Q. Okay.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li><li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li><li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand side is locked into the D-wall, which is a massively</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check. It's acting as it should.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand side is locked into the D-wall, which is a massively reinforced piece of structure, and the bottom of the EWL</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check. It's acting as it should.</li> <li>Q. I'm fine with your answer. So you also believe it is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand side is locked into the D-wall, which is a massively reinforced piece of structure, and the bottom of the EWL slab likewise is locked into this massive D-wall</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check. It's acting as it should.</li> <li>Q. I'm fine with your answer. So you also believe it is worthwhile to do a check to ensure the quantity is</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand side is locked into the D-wall, which is a massively reinforced piece of structure, and the bottom of the EWL slab likewise is locked into this massive D-wall reinforcement.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check. It's acting as it should.</li> <li>Q. I'm fine with your answer. So you also believe it is worthwhile to do a check to ensure the quantity is adequate to make it perform like you describe?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand side is locked into the D-wall, which is a massively reinforced piece of structure, and the bottom of the EWL slab likewise is locked into this massive D-wall reinforcement. So it cannot move. The whole thing sorry, the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check. It's acting as it should.</li> <li>Q. I'm fine with your answer. So you also believe it is worthwhile to do a check to ensure the quantity is adequate to make it perform like you describe?</li> <li>A. If you ask me to do the check, I would tell you it's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>technicality, not typical of</li> <li>A. Then I suggest it needs to be dropped because it's just everybody stating their own opinion and we can all back our own opinions.</li> <li>Q. Can you just help me to understand your reasoning, just for the moment; right?</li> <li>A. The reasoning is to stop that rotating.</li> <li>Q. Okay.</li> <li>A. And because</li> <li>Q. Sorry, yes.</li> <li>A. I've already demonstrated that the problem is that once you do away with the U-bars on top of the wall, you do not have sufficient anchorage in the vertical bar to actually hold it down.</li> <li>Q. Yes.</li> <li>A. You need some other way of holding that down. So when you go to my next slide, please, it cannot rotate because the U-bar coming in from the right-hand side is locked into the D-wall, which is a massively reinforced piece of structure, and the bottom of the EWL slab likewise is locked into this massive D-wall reinforcement.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>is the D-wall then has to deflect for the whole it's as if you take a T and try to twist the T, the stem has to twist with it, so the D-wall has to turn as an entity and then it goes to sort of a catenary or a deflective mode.</li> <li>Q. Perhaps I can ask another question then. When you say we have reinforcement coming into the diaphragm wall from the EWL slab, do we need to check whether the quantity of the reinforcement is adequate, or we just tell our clients, say, "Because we have some reinforcement there, don't worry about it, don't even check"?</li> <li>A. If you want to check it, check it, but the thing is functioning as intended so why go to the trouble of checking it. We all as engineers, practical engineers, intuitively know that the thing is performing as intended. You have at the moment four layers of rebar coming in from the EWL slab. Go ahead and do the check. It's acting as it should.</li> <li>Q. I'm fine with your answer. So you also believe it is worthwhile to do a check to ensure the quantity is adequate to make it perform like you describe?</li> </ul>

	Page 177		Page 179
1	judgment.	1	But what's being said at the moment is not, "I am
2	CHAIRMAN: Mr Chow, forgive me if I'm wrong, but are you	2	telling you, the government, how you should act out of
3	saying that what needs to be because at the top of	3	caution"; "I am saying to you: I don't think it's
4	the diaphragm wall is a matter for the as-built	4	necessary. That's my professional opinion. What you
5	drawings, and there's some concern as to the as-built	5	wish to do with that, because other opinions are perhaps
6	drawings, that there's therefore some concern as to	6	a little different, that's a matter for you." That's as
7	exactly what the reinforcing is?	7	I've understood it.
8	A. This is not exactly the point I'm trying to make.	8	A. Can I also add, sir that if, Mr Chow, you are
9	CHAIRMAN: Okay, so	9	relaying this back to Prof Au, I think he needs
10	A. At the moment, there is a difference in expert opinion	10	because I've seen no evidence of it I think he needs
11	between Prof Au and the other three experts.	11	to take the horizontal dowel action into account when
12	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	12	he's doing his analysis.
13	MR CHOW: And the difference stems from the fact that	13	MR CHOW: No doubt I believe that Prof Au, if he is
14	Prof Au believes that someone has to do the calculation,	14	instructed to carry out that exercise, he will take
15	just to make sure, to verify, that the connection is	15	whatever he thinks is appropriate, including the dowel
16	strong enough.	16	bar or the dowel action.
17	CHAIRMAN: No, no, I appreciate that.	17	CHAIRMAN: We may well recommend we haven't been able to
18	MR CHOW: However, what we have heard from Prof McQuillan is	18	discuss or reach any agreement; we haven't even finished
19	that, "No, no, no, it is not necessary. According to my	19	the expert evidence yet we may well recommend out of
20	professional experience and applying my professional	20	an abundance of caution and in order to satisfy that
21	judgment, it is so obvious because we see we have	21	what appears to be a reasonably simple set of
22	reinforcement coming in from the bottom of the EWL slab	22	mathematical let me rephrase that, probably
23	and we have reinforcement coming in from the bottom of	23	bewilderingly difficult and complex mathematical
24	the OTE slab. So that is so obvious that it's adequate;	24	calculations, but nevertheless achievable in a short
25	we don't need to do calculation."	25	period of time should be carried out.
	Page 178		Page 180
1	Page 178 CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point	1	-
1 2			-
	CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point		COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and
2	CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil
2 3	CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from	2 3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of
2 3 4	CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.	2 3 4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.
2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover. MR CHOW: Yes.	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li><li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li><li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li><li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li><li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which he thinks he can do in hal</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 f 19	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au. MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is: "In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns." Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your report, and by that I mean the opening-up, the result of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which he thinks he can do in hal a day.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 f 19 20	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your report, and by that I mean the opening-up, the result of the opening-up?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which he thinks he can do in hal a day.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Or a couple of days.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 f 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your report, and by that I mean the opening-up, the result of the opening-up?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which he thinks he can do in hal a day.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Or a couple of days.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And we are not going to say, I doubt, "Don't do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 f 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your report, and by that I mean the opening-up, the result of the opening-up?</li> <li>A. It wasn't. When I talked about substandard workmanship incidents, I was also referring, as I said in my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which he thinks he can do in hal a day.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Or a couple of days.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And we are not going to say, I doubt, "Don't do that", because (a) we can't stop him from doing it and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 f 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your report, and by that I mean the opening-up, the result of the opening-up?</li> <li>A. It wasn't. When I talked about substandard workmanship incidents, I was also referring, as I said in my presentation, to the honeycombing, voiding, the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Okay, so the point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: With respect, we have also heard that from Mr Southward and we've also heard that from Dr Glover.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And the point I'm making is if there is no debate as to what's actually in there, in the sense that the necessary through-bars are there and the other bars that are shown, and we are all agreed that, so it's really a case of, is it not, and as the professor has put it very well, he has his basic scientific assumptions and he stands by the fact that it's a perfectly proper and long-lasting structure. He's supported by two of the other experts. Prof Au, however, has concerns. He doesn't say it's going to fail. He's saying, "I'd like to double-check", and he's got certain mathematical calculations that can be carried out to ensure that takes place.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Which he thinks he can do in hal a day.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Or a couple of days.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: And we are not going to say, I doubt, "Don't do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 f 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think bewildering to laypeople and even laypeople that may have a degree in civil engineering, but they are not bewildering to someone of the calibre of Prof Au.</li> <li>MR CHOW: Then if I may move on to my last question. It's about your conclusion, paragraph 126, Prof McQuillan, page 49. I just want to clarify what you meant, because it appears to me you have put in a number of qualifications. What you said is:</li> <li>"In conclusion, on the basis of all the evidence available, I am satisfied and in no doubt that the structural integrity of the EWL slab has not been compromised as a result of changes of detail and substandard workmanship incidents, and that there are no safety issues or concerns."</li> <li>Am I right in understanding that you come to that conclusion first of all on the basis of the evidence available up to 6 January, that is the date of your report, and by that I mean the opening-up, the result of the opening-up?</li> <li>A. It wasn't. When I talked about substandard workmanship incidents, I was also referring, as I said in my</li> </ul>

	Page 181		Page 183
1	not simply referring to the five bar cutting incidents	1	improved after that. They would have been on the
2	that have been the subject matter of	2	lookout for such things happening.
3	A. The five bar what, sorry?	3	Q. With respect, Professor, that's not quite my question.
4	Q. From the factual evidence we spent a lot of time	4	My question was: you give us expert evidence on the one
5	A. Sorry, yes, the NCRs.	5	hand that you see no advantages in cutting it.
6	Q. So you are not referring to those incidents only?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. No, because as I understand it they were rectified, or	7	Q. But on the other hand there are undisputed factual
8	some of them were.	8	evidence that they were in fact being cut. So how can
9	What I'm referring to is there's two groupings	9	these two be reconciled?
10	here. There are those issues with the concreting	10	A. I can't deny there were incidents of cutting. In fact,
11	themselves, and then there's the issues with the	11	one of the current tests and I haven't details of
12	couplers, and that has really been a work in progress.	12	it showed there was a cut unconnected bar in the
13	So the longer that goes, I think I've said earlier, the	13	West Wall or something. I don't know, I haven't seen
14	more and more and more satisfied I am becoming that	14	the details of it. So yes, it happened, but those must
15	there isn't a problem.	15	have been very limited, sporadic incidents.
16	MR CHOW: I have no more questions for you, Mr McQuillan.	16	Q. Professor
17	Thank you very much.	17	A. Sorry, just to finish that I think earlier I was
18	WITNESS: Thank you.	18	trying to make the point from my very simple analysis of
19	CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Mr Chow.	19	the results to date that there isn't any evidence there
20	MR SO: Some very short questions.	20	of bars being shortened.
21	CHAIRMAN: Yes, Mr So.	21	Q. Thank you.
22	Cross-examination by MR SO	22	The other point that I wish to clarify with you is
23	MR SO: Professor, can I draw your attention to paragraph 56	23	in paragraph 115 of your expert report. In
24	of your expert report, please. Professor, there you	24	paragraph 115, that is what you opined, and you said it
25	have raised, presumably, a rhetorical question, as to	25	is in your opinion that the proposal, that is the
	Page 182		Page 184
1	when you were invited to give expert opinion as to the	1	holistic proposal and the opening-up, "is an 'overkill'
2	cutting rebar incident, and there you have asked the	2	in terms of its scope. My main issue is with the nature
3	questions that one must ask oneself when considering	3	and extent of the invasive investigation work currently
4	this evidence:	4	being carried out. In my opinion it is unnecessary,
5	"What are the advantages, if any, in cutting	5	pointless and a waste of time and resources to continue
6	a threaded bar because, intuitively, it will take time	6	with opening up the EWL slab soffit at the east
7	to do it?"	7	diaphragm wall."
8	I wish to show you a photograph. I think this	8	Just to summarise your expert opinion so that I do
9	photograph might have been brought to your attention	9	not get it wrongly, so is it let's just put aside the
10	already when you were compiling your expert report.	10	code requirement for the time being. In terms of your
11	That is in bundle C12, page C8138.	11	expert opinion and in terms of structural integrity, is
12	Professor, is this photo familiar to you?	12	it your evidence that the EWL slab soffit simply does
13	A. It is.	13	not require reinforcement bars there in order to ensure
14	Q. A lingering question that this Commission might have	14	the structural integrity?
15	would be, as you rightly put it, if there were no	15	A. I stated that fairly emphatically in my opening
16	advantages, why cut a threaded rebar, and based on your	16	presentation and actually paused to repeat it.
17	expert opinion no doubt we have factual evidence	17	Q. So in other words I'm not trying to be rude or blunt in any way if they are not rainforcement her simply
18 19	showing that there was cutting of the threaded ends so what are the reasons?	18	in any way if they are not reinforcement bar, simply
	A. I can't answer why one would do it. All I know is that	19 20	there's nothing inside, or if we put bamboo inside, it would still not affect the structural integrity; is that
20 21	A. I can't answer why one would do it. All I know is that occurred after those particular incidents that led to		would still not affect the structural integrity; is that
21	NCR what was it, 157?	21 22	your evidence? A. You have correctly understood it, yes. I think also
22	$1 \times 1^{}$ what was it, $13/2$		A. TOU have concerny understood it, yes. I think also
23	O Ves 157	22	that comment there was discussed at the meeting of the
23 24	Q. Yes, 157. A Those were actually rectified. So I would assume that	23 24	that comment there was discussed at the meeting of the experts and is minuted. I think all the experts agreed
23 24 25	<ul><li>Q. Yes, 157.</li><li>A. Those were actually rectified. So I would assume that the whole supervision from Leighton and MTR would have</li></ul>	24	that comment there was discussed at the meeting of the experts, and is minuted. I think all the experts agreed it was a waste of resource, continuing to explore the

	Page 185		Page 187
1	soffit of the EWL slab.	1	that I have described, just for benefit, in my report
2	Q. Let me put that another way. So the Fang Sheung workers	2	and the appendix when the trench is dug and the
3	building or installing those rebars in that EWL slab	3	reinforcement cage is placed inside that trench, it's
4	soffit would be simply a waste of both effort and time	4	done in an environment where the trench is completely
5	and money; is that your evidence?	5	filled with bentonite. The concrete, as it is being
6	A. I don't get your question, sorry.	6	pumped in, being slightly denser than the bentonite,
7	CHAIRMAN: I don't know. I think one has to be careful	7	displaces it from the bottom up, and when the concrete
8	here. I don't mean this critically, Mr So. But	8	finally gets to the top, you actually overcast it above
9	I understand what Prof McQuillan is saying is that in	9	the formation level, because there will be contamination
10	purely engineering terms, when looking to the integrity	10	by way of soil material. You will also get a weaker
11	of the structure, you don't need as you put it quite	11	grade of concrete. And that all comes up to the top.
12	dramatically, they could well be made of bamboo; it	12	That's what I refer to as the top sacrificial part. So
12	wouldn't have made any difference.	13	it's necessary to chop that off and get down to the
14	That, however, is a very different question from one	14	proper formation level and sound concrete.
14	of what has been agreed to be built	14	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And that's quite normal?
	A. Yes.	16	A. Quite normal.
16		17	-
17	CHAIRMAN: what is required by the various standards and		COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I would emphasise that in asking
18	the code to be built, and therefore should be built.	18	these questions, in some cases I perhaps do know the
19	MR SO: That's exactly my point, sir.	19	answer but I want to make sure the Commission fully
20	CHAIRMAN: Of course. That's absolutely right.	20	understands.
21	So it's not a waste at all. It's the same as	21	A. Sure.
22	Dr Glover earlier on, when he gave his evidence, spoke	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The second one is on paragraph 69
23	of research and development and he spoke of creativity	23	your last bullet, on page 33, and in the last sentence
24	in engineering, elegance in engineering, and that is the	24	you talk about heat scorching of the bar. To the extent
25	way to go, obviously. But equally, much more	25	we need to understand that, can you explain?
	Page 186		Page 188
1	Page 186 conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice	1	Page 188 A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that.
1 2		1 2	•
	conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice		A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that.
2	conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers	2	A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.
2 3	conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are	2 3	<ul><li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that.</li><li>These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li></ul>
2 3 4	conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li><li>A. Please.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design. MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the	2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li><li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li><li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point.</li> <li>I have no further questions. Thank you.</li> <li>Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point.</li> <li>I have no further questions. Thank you.</li> <li>Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first sentence: "It should also be highlighted, as previously</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What I want to get to is what's the significance of heat scorching?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first sentence: "It should also be highlighted, as previously mentioned, that the cutting down of D-walls is a normal</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What I want to get to is what's the significance of heat scorching?</li> <li>A. I'm not a metallurgist but if you heat the steel up too</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point.</li> <li>I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first sentence:</li> <li>"It should also be highlighted, as previously mentioned, that the cutting down of D-walls is a normal construction event."</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What I want to get to is what's the significance of heat scorching?</li> <li>A. I'm not a metallurgist but if you heat the steel up too much, it will alter its properties.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first sentence: "It should also be highlighted, as previously mentioned, that the cutting down of D-walls is a normal construction event."</li> <li>Can you say a bit more about that? I mean</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What I want to get to is what's the significance of heat scorching?</li> <li>A. I'm not a metallurgist but if you heat the steel up too much, it will alter its properties.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's the point you're making?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first sentence:</li> <li>"It should also be highlighted, as previously mentioned, that the cutting down of D-walls is a normal construction event."</li> <li>Can you say a bit more about that? I mean</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What I want to get to is what's the significance of heat scorching?</li> <li>A. I'm not a metallurgist but if you heat the steel up too much, it will alter its properties.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's the point you're making?</li> <li>A. That's the point I'm making.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>conservative engineering, putting in a wall that's twice as thick as it should be doesn't mean that the workers are wasting their time. It just means that they are working to ensure the integrity of a more conservative design.</li> <li>MR SO: I think my point is already picked up by the Commission. That's exactly my point. I have no further questions. Thank you. Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have just one or two, in fact probably three or four, i's to dot and t's to cross which I thought perhaps if I could do them now, it might be helpful.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Please, sir.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just going to your report, and it's to help me really. The first one is in your paragraph 54, Prof McQuillan, on page 28, and the first sentence: "It should also be highlighted, as previously mentioned, that the cutting down of D-walls is a normal construction event."</li> <li>Can you say a bit more about that? I mean</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I think if we went to the photograph, you can see that. These were photographs taken at the CIC.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So we go to your appendix, do we?</li> <li>A. Please.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Appendix VI, one of those photographs, 19 onwards.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: That's on page 94.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Page 94?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: I think so. Maybe not. Hold on.</li> <li>A. Yes, go on, because this is the start of yes, go on a little bit again. Yes. Sorry, go back. So I think if you blow up that photograph, if you enlarge it you see the little cutting to the left?</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.</li> <li>A. And you can see it's like of a shade of blue. That's the cut end, that has been heat scorched.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: What I want to get to is what's the significance of heat scorching?</li> <li>A. I'm not a metallurgist but if you heat the steel up too much, it will alter its properties.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That's the point you're making?</li> </ul>

1	Page 189		Page 191
1	the properties?	1	goes in a lot easier.
2	A. Could, could. I'm not an expert in that field.	2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That covers that point. Thank you	3	A. What we are dealing with here are couplers which have
4	Bear with me.	4	been cast into a D-wall, and when they are inspected
5	Then paragraph 121, perhaps a similar point well,	5	there could still be some residual dust or
6	not a similar point paragraph 121 on page 48. You	6	contamination, or whatever it is; I don't know. Plus
7	talk about welding. I think this is the first time	7	the fact that these are heavy starter bars with threaded
8	we've had this in this Commission so far. You say:	8	ends, they would go in a lot easier if they were
9	" if this is an isolated incident and there are	9	lubricated is my proposition.
10	no adjacent rebars similarly compromised, the coupled	10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: All right.
11	joint can be left as is or welded."	11	A. They reach a point, and I think Paulino Lim actually
12	Then you go on to say about the disadvantages of	12	mentioned this, that there comes a point where they meet
13	welding.	13	resistance and even the coupler will try to turn
14	A. Mm-hmm. So if you I think it's in the Code of	14	an extra thread or two.
15	Practice 2004. So you are allowed actually to lap the	15	I'm only postulating that. I think there could be
16	rebar. You are allowed to use couplers, or you are	16	practical reasons why.
17	allowed in some instances to weld it.	17	The other obvious thing that has been discussed is
18	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Right. And you are saying that	18	if the site if the standard quality was to achieve
19	could be done but there are potential drawbacks	19	two threads, that might be all they did.
20	A. My own feeling is you would lose some of the strength of	20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Okay.
21	the bar, but I could be wrong.	21	A. If it was deemed to satisfy.
22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: But in any event, I think you've	22	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I don't think I want to go there
23	clearly told us it's not necessary?	23	A. No.
24	A. Well, what I said earlier was that I'm sure that Arup,	24	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: but in hindsight, perhaps
25	in implementing phase 3 of the holistic proposal, will	25	a little spray of lubricant might have helped.
	Page 190		Page 192
1	be checking whether anything needs to be done with this	1	A. It would, actually, from a practical point of view, it
2	particular coupler or not.	2	would have made the couplers engaging the couplers
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Dr Glover has previously told u		
	contribution of the bioter has previously told a	s 3	would have been an easier process.
4	about how the structure can bridge over isolated	s 3 4	-
4 5			-
	about how the structure can bridge over isolated	4	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't
5	about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.	4 5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted
5 6	<ul><li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li><li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would</li></ul>	4 5 6	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts,
5 6 7	<ul><li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li><li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li></ul>	4 5 6 7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which
5 6 7 8	<ul><li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li><li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page,</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:
5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li><li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the</li></ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says: "Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection
5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul><li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li><li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li><li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences:</li></ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says: "Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences:</li> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says: "Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site." A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says: "Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site." A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences:</li> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this</li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the same provide the text of the staff on site.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full</li> <li>100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full</li> <li>100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which prevented the rebars from being fully screwed into the</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> <li>A. On the first site inspection, which is on the 19th,</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences:</li> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which prevented the rebars from being fully screwed into the couplers."</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> <li>A. On the first site inspection, which is on the 19th, I think</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which prevented the rebars from being fully screwed into the couplers."</li> <li>What do you mean by that?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> <li>A. On the first site inspection, which is on the 19th, I think</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 17th.</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full</li> <li>100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which prevented the rebars from being fully screwed into the couplers."</li> <li>What do you mean by that?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> <li>A. On the first site inspection, which is on the 19th, I think</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 17th.</li> <li>A the 17th, I'm sorry, we were actually taken into one</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences:</li> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full 100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which prevented the rebars from being fully screwed into the couplers."</li> <li>What do you mean by that?</li> <li>A. As well as dabbling in DIY I would do a bit of motor mechanics.</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> <li>A. On the first site inspection, which is on the 19th, I think</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 17th.</li> <li>A the 17th, I'm sorry, we were actually taken into one of the exhaust ducts above the line. Pretty cramped</li> </ul>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>about how the structure can bridge over isolated incidents.</li> <li>A. Sure, and if that is the only isolated incident, I would not have any qualms at all.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. On the same page, paragraph 124, you say in your second well, the whole let's read the first two or three sentences: <ul> <li>"One thing which is becoming apparent is that full</li> <li>100 per cent engagement of the threaded bars into the couplers was seldom achieved, if at all. Although this is of no structural relevance, for reasons explained herein, it suggests there were site factors, which in my opinion may not constitute poor workmanship, which prevented the rebars from being fully screwed into the couplers."</li> <li>What do you mean by that?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. As well as dabbling in DIY I would do a bit of motor mechanics.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Aha!</li> </ul>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Thank you. My final point, I don't know if it's a t to be crossed or an i to be dotted on page 119, which is the joint statement of experts, you have this second sentence to paragraph 6, which says:</li> <li>"Moreover, it was noted during the site inspection that the EWL soffit slab openings were creating safety hazards for the staff on site."</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: You then go on to say that's one of the reasons why you all as joint experts felt that shouldn't be continued. Can you just explain that "safety hazard"?</li> <li>A. On the first site inspection, which is on the 19th, I think</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: 17th.</li> <li>A the 17th, I'm sorry, we were actually taken into one of the exhaust ducts above the line. Pretty cramped conditions so we were all on what was effectively</li> </ul>

1     aud be MIR suff were explaining to us bow difficult it     2     is into the secause of the position they were in, the     3     MR SO: Sony?       4     intimet beadsom, the difficulty and the dast.     4     COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorty to interrupty on, but the       6     the Sistine Chapel.     6     MR SO: Sony?     1       7     A Lipst ward happy experience for them.     7     When you say if no meessary, do you mean not       8     COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. Is this still contimaing?     8     necessary?       9     A That I don't know. That was one of the reasons we     9     is not necessary?       10     advocated shifting attention trom the soft of the slabt     10     A. Correct, and I bink we have enough samples that already       11     and obing more meaningful invistigation up top.     11     have been done, because don't forget, you are still       13     othis was bit of a safety hazard?     13     exative the same condition as the underside of the ENU.       14     A There was beholtry no discuss the inmigrication that point     14     labb. No are getting more us dimore and more samples       15     COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. However, if MIR Fet they wished     15     subits in meakal     20       16     continue with this and no doubt introduce appropriate     16     a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all       17     othing which AHT poo		Page 193		Page 195
imme, because of the position they were in the         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed head head and dust introduce appropriate         immed head and dust introduce appropriate         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.           immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust.         immed headmon, the difficulty and the dust. <td< td=""><td>1</td><td>and the MTR staff were explaining to us how difficult it</td><td>1</td><td>is not necessary</td></td<>	1	and the MTR staff were explaining to us how difficult it	1	is not necessary
i atum, becaue of the position they were in, the         3         MR SQ: Sorry?           i limited headmon, the diffusulty and the dust.         4         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorr of like paining the ceiling in           i be Sistine Chapel.         6         MR SQ: Sorry?           i be Sistine Chapel.         6         MR SQ: Sorry?           i A. Tuj tawa and happy experience for them.         7         Wene syou asy it's not necessary, do you mean not           i oxid the intervent of the solf in the solf	2	was in fact they could only work 15 minutes at	2	•
4         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sort of like paining the ceiling in         5           5         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sort of like paining the ceiling in         6           7         A. I just wan't a happy sepremes for them.         7           8         COMMISSIONER INASFORD: Sort of like paining the ceiling?         8           9         A. That I don't know. That was one of the reasons we         9         is not necessary?           10         addoign one maningfill investigation up top.         11         have been one, because don't forget, you are still           12         OMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Soyrer juint expert optimon was         12         containing to look at the top of the VSI.           13         OMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Soyrer juint expert optimon was         12         containing to look at the top of the VSI.           14         A. There was absolutely no discent on therpoint         14         stabh. You are getting more and more samples           15         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: However, if MTR leit they wishely         15         which are proving and Dr Glover has been leiling you on           14         a statist in the and no dould scussing the         18         Sov were actually over-providing for an area which           15         obtim was absolute intropice.         10         looking were howere actually diversors, thank you very much indeed.           20	3	a time, because of the position they were in, the	3	
5         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sort of like paining the ceiling in         5         print was about the soffit slab           6         the Sistine Chapal.         6         MR SO: Yes, 'Im referring to the opening-up of the soffit.           8         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is this still continuing?         8         mecessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it           9         A. That do throw. That was one of the reasons we         9         is not fnecessary?         10           10         advocated shifting attention from the soffit of the slab         10         A. Correct, and 1 think we have enough samples that already           11         have been done, because don't forget, your ar still         12         continuing in look at the top of the SNI. slab which is           12         COMMISSIONER ILANSFORD. Towever, if NTR felt they wished         16         a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all           13         othing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think hey         19         10 looking yeary row;           14         A. Well, I think we as cepters were actually discussing the         18         So we are actually over- providing for an area which           19         thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think hey         19         is not saffety-critical but is just code-compliant.           21         COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Son wadib beter not to don't         21         <	4	limited headroom, the difficulty and the dust.	4	-
7       A. It just wasn't a happy experience for them.       7       When you say it's not necessary' do you mean not         8       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is this sill continging?       8       necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it         9       a doting more maningful investigation up top.       11       have been done, because don't forget, you are still         12       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So your joint exper topinion was       12       continuing to look at the top of the NSL slab which is         13       this was a bit of a attery bazard?       13       exactly the same condition as the underside of the EWL         14       A. There was aboultely no oissent on tha point.       14       salts was aboultely no oissent on tha point.         15       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Hower, if MTR felt hey wished       15       which are proving and Dr Glover has been telling you on         16       continue with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       looking with ot RYSONES to it would be better not do it       21       ToANMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not do it         18       A. It may well all be done at this stag anywy.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have not examination.         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not do it       24       CHAIRMAN: May apologies, Mr Peanincott.	5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sort of like painting the ceiling in	5	point was about the soffit slab
8       COMMISSIONER IIANSFORD: Is this still containing?       8       necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it         9       A. That I don't haw. That was one of the reasons we       9       is not necessary?         10       advocated shifting metrinic for the soft of the slab       10       A. Corcet, and I think we have enough samples that already         11       advocated shifting metrinic for the soft of the slab       10       A. Corcet, and I think we have enough samples that already         12       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So your joint expert opinion was       13       exactly the same condition as the underside of the FWL.         14       A. There was absolutely no disent on that point.       14       slab. You are getting more and more and more samples         15       continue with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       slaby measures, that's up to them?       17       looking very rosy.       12         20       were happy about i either.       20       WR SO: Thank you. No further questions.       21         21       conMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better ont to obit       23       MR PENNICOTT: have no re-examination.       24         22       ind it not needify       22       If HARMAN: Good. Professor, thank you very much indeed.       24 <td< td=""><td>6</td><td>the Sistine Chapel.</td><td>6</td><td>MR SO: Yes, I'm referring to the opening-up of the soffit.</td></td<>	6	the Sistine Chapel.	6	MR SO: Yes, I'm referring to the opening-up of the soffit.
9       A. Thail John'kow, That was one of the reasons we       9       is not necessary?         10       advocated shifting attaction from the solit of the slab       10       A. Correct, and Hinhik whave enough samples that already         11       have been done, because don't forget, you are still       12       coMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So your joint expert opinion was       12       comfining to look at the top of the NLs lab which is         12       A. There was absolutely on disest on that point.       13       exactly the same condition as the underside of the EWL         14       A. There was absolutely on disest on that point.       14       salety measures, that's to to them?       16         15       coMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Hower, if MTR fort hey wished       15       which are proving and Dr Glover has been telling you on         16       continue with this and no doakt introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         21       odd Kin meede?       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         22       mail's no meede?       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         23       A. Irmay well all be done at this stage anyway.       24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be olose sol	7	A. It just wasn't a happy experience for them.	7	When you say it's not necessary, do you mean not
10       advocated shifting attention from the soffit of the slab       10       A. Correct, and I think we have enough samples that already         11       and doing more meaningful investigation up top.       11       have been done, because don't forget, you are still         12       COMMISSIONER ILANSPORD. So your joint expert opinion way       12       containing to look at the top of the NSL slab which is         13       invis was abit of a safety hazard?       13       exactly the same condition as the underside of the RWL         14       A. There was absolutely no disson on that point.       14       slab. You are getting more and more and more samples         15       containe with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         16       containe with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       so we are actually over-providing for an area which         17       indivision the MTP pople on saft. I fort think they       19       is not astely-critical but is just cocide-compliant.         12       conthilsSIONER HANSFORD: I way all well be done so let's not ot'       21       CHAISMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         12       add it so to needed?       23       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.       Page 196         13       ibour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       2       WiR HAISMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.	8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Is this still continuing?	8	necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it
11       and doing more meaningful investigation up top.       11       have been done, because don't forget, you are still         12       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So your joint expert opinion was       12       continuing to look at the top of the NSL slab which is is         14       A. There was absolutely no discent on that point.       14       slab. You are getting more and more and more samples         15       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: However, if MTR fift hey wited is       15       which are proving and DC floover has been telling you on         16       containe with his and no doub introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       ooking very rosy.       18       New Engpy about it either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         12       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not to ito ito ito ito ito ito ito ito it	9	A. That I don't know. That was one of the reasons we	9	is not necessary?
12       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So your joint expert opinion was       12       continuing to look at the top of the NSL slab which is         13       this was abid of a safety hazard?       13       exactly the same condition as the underside of the EWL         14       A. There was abouteding to dissent on that point.       14       sheb. You are getting more and more and more anaples         15       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: However, if MTR felt they wished to a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         16       continue with this and no doubt intcoduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       looking very roys.       17       looking very roys.       18       So we are actually over-providing for an area which         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about is either.       20       MR SO: Thank you, No further questions.       21         21       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         22       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR       3       us: We do appreciate just how much work you have put         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it w	10	advocated shifting attention from the soffit of the slab	10	A. Correct, and I think we have enough samples that already
13       this was a bit of a safety hazard?       13       exactly the same condition as the underside of the FWL         14       A. There was absolutely to dissent on that point.       14       slab. You are getting more and more and more samples         15       COMMISSIONER HANSPORD: However, if MTR felt they wished       15       which are proving and Dr Clover has been telling you on         16       continue with this was a copress were actually discussing the       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       safety mesares, think was a copress were actually discussing the       18       So we are actually over-providing for an area which         19       think was a copress were actually discussing the       18       So were happy about it either.         20       were happy about it either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         21       COMMISSONER HANSPORD: So it would be better not to do it       21       CHAIRMAN: Mopologies, Mr Pennicott.         23       A. It may well albe done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         24       CHAIRMAN: Mapologies, Mr Pennicott.       22       Tm so sorry.         23       A. BOULDING: Sir, may 1 just point out that it wasn't MTR       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put indeed.         4       goverinent, I made it clear to	11	and doing more meaningful investigation up top.	11	have been done, because don't forget, you are still
14       A. There was absolutely no dissent on that point.       14       slab. You are getting more and more and more samples         15       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. However, if MIR felt they wished       15       which are proving and D reflever has been telling you on a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       safety measures, that's up to them?       17       looking very rosy.         18       A. Well, I think we as experts were actually discussing the       18       So we are actually over- providing for an area which         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't hink they       19       is not saffyr-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about it either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         21       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. So it would be better not to do it       21       CHAIRMAN: God. Professor, thank you very much indeed.         23       A. Irm well all be done at this stage anyway.       22       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.       Page 196         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD. It may all well be done so let's not a government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       1       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. A         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put indeed. A         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed	12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So your joint expert opinion was	12	continuing to look at the top of the NSL slab which is
15       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: However, if MTR folt they wished to continue with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       witch are proving and Dr Glover has been telling you on a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         16       continue with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. It's all         17       looking very rosy.       17       looking very rosy.         18       A. Well, I think we as experts were actually discussing the       18       So we are actually over-providing for an area which         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about it cither.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.       21         21       COMMISSONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.       22         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.       26         2       MR BOULDING: Sir, may 1 just point out that it wasn't MTR       3       us. We do appreciate just how mork work yon have put       36         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it wasn       3       us. We do appreciate just how mork work yon have put       36         4       government	13	this was a bit of a safety hazard?	13	exactly the same condition as the underside of the EWL
16       continue with this and no doubt introduce appropriate       16       a statistical basis the implication of that. If's all         17       safety measures, that's up to them?       17       looking very rosy.         8       A. Well, I think we as experts were actually discussing the       18       So we are actually over-providing for an area which         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about it either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.       21         21       COMMISSIONEER HANSFORD: It may all well be better not to doi to       21       CHAIRMAN: May apologies, Mr Pennicott.         22       a diff so theeded?       22       This so sordy.       23         23       A. It may well all be done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         24       COMMISSIONEER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         25       MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn' MTR       2       with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it wasn       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the	14	A. There was absolutely no dissent on that point.	14	slab. You are getting more and more and more samples
17       safety measures, that's up to them?       17       looking very rosy.         18       A. Well, I think we as experts were actually discussing the       18       So we are actually over-providing for an area which         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about ic ther.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         21       cOMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not to do it       21       CHAIRMAN: Good. Professor, thank you very much indeed.         23       A. Irany well all be done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         24       OMR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put indeed the         3       inmediately, in the light of that, because as we have       6       Christmas that I was oging to get on the phone       6         6       Chairman in the little meeting we had just before       5       Indeed.       9         6       Christmas that I was a dangerous	15	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: However, if MTR felt they wished to	Þ15	which are proving and Dr Glover has been telling you on
18       A. Well, 1 think we as experts were actually discussing the       18       So we are actually over-providing for an area which         19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about it either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.       21         21       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not to do it       21       CHAIRMAN: God. Professor, thank you very much indeed.         22       If and it's not necede?       22       Tm so sorry.       23         23       A. It may well all be done at this stage anyway.       24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be dones oler's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         23       A. It may well all be done at this stage anyway.       24       CMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so ler's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.       25         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sir, may 1 just point out that it wasn't MTR       3       us: We do appreciate just how much work you have put         3       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       indeed.       4       with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         3       were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that       9       CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presenta	16		16	-
19       thing with the MTR people on staff. I don't think they       19       is not safety-critical but is just code-compliant.         20       were happy about is either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         21       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not to do it       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         23       A. It may well all be done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         7       poined up.       24       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much         6       Christmas that I was going to get on the phone       intendiately.       6         10       immediately.       11       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.         12       Anything arising at all?       11       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.         13	17			
20       were happy about it either.       20       MR SO: Thank you. No further questions.         21       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not to do it and it's not needed?       21       CAIRMAN: Good. Professor, thank you very much indeed.         22       and it's not needed?       21       CMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not         23       A. Ir may well all be done at this stage anyway.       23       CMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: I thave no re-examination.         24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.       25       MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       indeed.       6         5       Chairman in the little meeting we had just before       6       WITNESS: Thank you.       6         6       WITNESS       1       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.       1       1         10       immediately, in the light of that, because as we have <td< td=""><td>18</td><td></td><td>18</td><td></td></td<>	18		18	
21       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: So it would be better not to do it       21       CHAIRMAN: Good. Professor, thank you very much indeed.         22       and it's not needed?       22       Im so sorry.         23       A. It may will all be done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       23       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR       24       With all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       indeed.       6         6       Christmas that I was going to get on the phone       6       WITNESS: Thank you.       7         7       immediately, in the light of that, because as we have       8       H O U S E K E E P I N G       9         9       were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that       10       submissions.       11         10       immediately.       11       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.       12       CHAIRMA	19		19	
22       and it's not needed?       22       I'm so sorry.         23       A. It may well all be done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         Page 194         1       joined up.       2       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As         2       MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR       1       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       1       CHAIRMAN: My ou very much indeed. As         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much         5       Chairman in the little meeting we had just before       6       WITNESS: Thank you.         7       immediately, in the light of that, because as we have       8       H O U S E K E E P I N G         9       were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that       10       submissions.         11       CHAIRMAN: All right.       11       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.         12       Anything a				
23       A. It may well all be done at this stage anyway.       23       MR PENNICOTT: I have no re-examination.         24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       26       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         7       page 194       Page 196         1       joined up.       27       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As         2       with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to       3       us. We do appreciate just how mork you have put         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       indeed.         6       Christmas that I was going to get on the phone       6       WITNESS: Thank you.         7       The witness was released)       8       H O U S E K E P I N G         9       were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that       9       CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written         10       immediately.       11       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.       12         12       Anything arising at all?       12       CHAIRMAN: Then ext step I think is nesentation of written </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
24       COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: It may all well be done so let's not       24       CHAIRMAN: My apologies, Mr Pennicott.         25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         26       Page 194       Page 194       Page 196         1       joined up.       1       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       3       us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       indeed.         6       Christmas that I was going to get on the phone       6       WITNESS: Thank you.         7       immediately, in the light of that, because as we have       8       H O U S E K E E P I N G         9       were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that       10       submissions.         10       immediately.       11       MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of       13         14       Forthansford's questioning?       14       He PINNICOTT: Yes.       13         13       MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of       15       sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is         16       Further cross-examination by MR SO				-
25       labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all       25       MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.         Page 194       Page 194         1       joined up.       1       CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As         2       MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR       3       with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         3       who felt they wished to continue like that, it was       4       with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to         4       government. I made it clear to you and indeed the       5       into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much         6       Christmas that I was going to get on the phone       6       WITNESS: Thank you.         7       (The witness was released)       8       H O U S E K E E P I N G         9       were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that       9       CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written         10       immediately.       11       MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of       14       MR PENNICOTT: Yes.         13       MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of       14       MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody         14       Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not       18       business on Monday. We will serve those -         19				
Page 194Page 1941joined up.1CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As2MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR3with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to3who felt they wished to continue like that, it was3us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put4government. I made it clear to you and indeed the4into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much5Chairman in the little meeting we had just before6WITNESS: Thank you.6Christmas that I was going to get on the phone6WITNESS: Thank you.7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have7(The witness was released)8just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers8H O U S E K E P I N G9were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that0CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.1111CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Yes.16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of1818Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not1819neccessary, when you asy "not neccessary' do I und		-		
1joined up.1CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As2MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR3with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to3who felt they wished to continue like that, it was3us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put4government. I made it clear to you and indeed the4into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much5Chairman in the little meeting we had just before5indeed.6Christmas that I was going to get on the phone6WITNESS: Thank you.7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have8H O U S E K E E P I N G8yere using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of1818Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not1819necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand10<	25	labour it. Thank you very much. My sentence is all	25	MR PENNICOTT: Not at all, sir.
2MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR2with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to3who felt they wished to continue like that, it was3us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put4government. I made it clear to you and indeed the5into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much5Chairman in the little meeting we had just before6WTNESS: Thank you.6Christmas that I was going to get on the phone7(The witness was released)7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have8H O U S E K E E P I N G9were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of1818Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not1819creactly that it is not necessary" do I understand1020that your evidence?2221structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is2123A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please? <td></td> <td><b>D</b> 101</td> <td></td> <td></td>		<b>D</b> 101		
3who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the 53us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put4government. I made it clear to you and indeed the 51into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much5Chairman in the little meeting we had just before 66WITNESS: Thank you.7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have 87(The witness was released)8H O U S E K E E P I N G99were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that 109CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of 14Prof Hansford's questioning?1516Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering 19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand1820it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of 2122forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR		Page 194		
4government. I made it clear to you and indeed the4into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much5Chairman in the little meeting we had just before6into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much6Christmas that I was going to get on the phone6WITNESS: Thank you.7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have6WITNESS: Thank you.8just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you asy "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so21A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIR	1	joined up.		CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As
5Chairman in the little meeting we had just before5indeed.6Christmas that I was going to get on the phone6WITNESS: Thank you.7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have7(The witness was released)8just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers8H O U S E K E E P I N G9were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opining-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A.	2	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR	2	CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to
6Christmas that I was going to get on the phone6WITNESS: Thank you.7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have7(The witness was released)8just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers8H O U S E K E E P I N G9were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand10CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to. <t< td=""><td>2 3</td><td>joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was</td><td>2 3</td><td>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put</td></t<>	2 3	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was	2 3	CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put
7immediately, in the light of that, because as we have7(The witness was released)8just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers9Were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that910immediately.10SEKEEPING11CHAIRMAN: All right.10submissions.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Yes.14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?2324Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much
8just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers8H O U S E K E E P I N G9were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question2424Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question2424MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to	2 3 4 5	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.
9were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that9CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary: is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li><li>WITNESS: Thank you.</li></ul>
10immediately.10submissions.11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. (The witness was released)</li> </ul>
11CHAIRMAN: All right.11MR PENNICOTT: Yes.12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>HOUSEKEEPING</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
12Anything arising at all?12CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written</li> </ul>
13MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of13MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> </ul>
14Prof Hansford's questioning?14behind me stands up and makes an application, we are15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> </ul>
15CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.15sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> </ul>
16Further cross-examination by MR SO16the written closing submissions from all parties, all17MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering17involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not18business on Monday. We will serve those19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?20it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already21structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is21made directions regarding the number of pages and so22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering</li> <li>Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not</li> <li>necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand</li> <li>it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of</li> <li>structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is</li> <li>that your evidence?</li> <li>A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?</li> <li>Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question</li> <li>If involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of</li> <li>business on Monday. We will serve those</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already</li> <li>made directions regarding the number of pages and so</li> <li>forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are</li> </ul>
18Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?18business on Monday. We will serve those 1920it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?18business on Monday. We will serve those 1921structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already 2123A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is</li> </ul>
19necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?19CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday? 2021structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?20MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already made directions regarding the number of pages and so 22 forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please? Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question23CHAIRMAN: Yes. CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>20 it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of</li> <li>21 structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is</li> <li>22 that your evidence?</li> <li>23 A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?</li> <li>24 Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question</li> <li>20 MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already</li> <li>21 made directions regarding the number of pages and so</li> <li>22 forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.</li> <li>23 CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> <li>24 MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is</li> <li>that your evidence?</li> <li>A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?</li> <li>Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR</li> </ol>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of business on Monday. We will serve those</li> </ul>
22that your evidence?22forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.23A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?23CHAIRMAN: Yes.24Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question24MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of business on Monday. We will serve those</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?</li> <li>Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of business on Monday. We will serve those</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already</li> </ul>
24 Q. Of course. When you answered Prof Hansford's question 24 MR PENNICOTT: The only caveat to that being that the MTR	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	joined up. MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately. CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all? MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning? CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of business on Monday. We will serve those</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already made directions regarding the number of pages and so</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>joined up.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all?</li> <li>MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO</li> <li>MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of business on Monday. We will serve those</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already made directions regarding the number of pages and so forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.</li> </ul>
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>joined up.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, may I just point out that it wasn't MTR who felt they wished to continue like that, it was government. I made it clear to you and indeed the Chairman in the little meeting we had just before Christmas that I was going to get on the phone immediately, in the light of that, because as we have just heard it was a dangerous environment, the workers were using oxygen, and we wanted to stop that immediately.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: All right. Anything arising at all?</li> <li>MR SO: Can I just ask one question arising out of Prof Hansford's questioning?</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, of course. Further cross-examination by MR SO</li> <li>MR SO: When you were giving the opinion in answering Prof Hansford's question as to the opening-up is not necessary, when you say "not necessary" do I understand it correctly that it is not necessary in terms of structural integrity concerns, it is not necessary; is that your evidence?</li> <li>A. Just repeat exactly what you mean, would you, please?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>CHAIRMAN: Prof McQuillan, thank you very much indeed. As with all the other experts, it's been of immense help to us. We do appreciate just how much work you have put into this, in all sorts of ways. Thank you very much indeed.</li> <li>WITNESS: Thank you. <ul> <li>(The witness was released)</li> <li>H O U S E K E E P I N G</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: The next step I think is presentation of written submissions.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: I think you mentioned something to me</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Sir, at the moment, I think, unless somebody behind me stands up and makes an application, we are sticking, as far as I'm concerned, with plan A, which is the written closing submissions from all parties, all involved parties, are due on Monday evening, close of business on Monday. We will serve those</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: This coming Monday?</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Yes, sir. And obviously you have already made directions regarding the number of pages and so forth that everybody's got to try to stick to.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes.</li> </ul>

1	Page 197		Page 199
1	ongoing implementation of management issues.	1	forward. On the other hand, the problem is, of course,
2	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: The Turner & Townsend	2	none of the other involved parties will have
3	issues/recommendations.	3	an opportunity they will see it because it will be
4	MR PENNICOTT: That's right. So that's the position.	4	uploaded in the usual way, but nobody will actually have
5	Then the Commission's legal team will serve our	5	an opportunity of saying anything about it if they wish
6	closing submissions on Wednesday, close of business, and	6	to do so. So I'm caught in a bit of a quandary here,
7	then we will re-convene for oral closing submissions	7	and I raise it just in case anybody else has a view.
8	next Friday, and then those submissions will continue	8	(Commissioners conferring)
9	the following Monday and Tuesday.	9	CHAIRMAN: Yes, we're agreed that it should stop, in the
10	As I say, that is subject to anybody standing up	10	sense that obviously we don't need general documentation
11	behind me and saying they want to do something	11	to come in. Obviously if something of real importance
12	different, but that's the current state of play.	12	comes in that may well be material to the final report,
13	Can I just say, if there's any doubt or ambiguity	13	that would be a different matter, so common sense is
14	about it, that in terms of the oral presentation, my	14	always used, and obviously we would need to be kept
15	understanding is that when you read out how long each	15	informed of the various opening-up records.
16	party was to be given for their oral presentations, that	16	MR PENNICOTT: Yes. So if, sir, the ongoing I am really
17	was also the order in which they should be made. So	17	trying to assist the involved parties, and if I may so
18	that means, as I understand it, the government will be	18	particularly the government, who are the ones who
19	going first, followed by MTR, followed by Leighton,	19	normally are the party giving us more and more
20	followed by Intrafor, followed by China Technology,	20	information. To give a degree of certainty about the
21	followed by Fang Sheung, followed by Atkins, Pypun and	21	situation, if we can say now, "Right, draw a line in the
22	ourselves.	22	sand, no more documents are required from anybody, apart
23	So, sir, that is the menu.	23	from obviously the opening-up material."
24	There is one procedural matter which was raised with	24	CHAIRMAN: And anything of very real materiality that just
25	me at lunchtime which I'm afraid I have not had	25	has to be brought to the attention of all the parties.
	Page 198		Page 200
	C C		
1	an opportunity of taking instructions on, nor speaking,	1	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, you've said it and put it on the
	an opportunity of taking instructions on, nor speaking, if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it	1 2	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, you've said it and put it on the transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some
1 2 3	if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it		
2		2	transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some
2 3	if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.	2 3	transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We
2 3 4	if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views. Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties,	2 3 4	transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li><li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it. CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li><li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some</li><li>form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We</li><li>can probably draft something and agree it.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some</li><li>form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We</li><li>can probably draft something and agree it.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li><li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li><li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some</li> <li>form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We</li> <li>can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say</li> <li>at this juncture.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some</li> <li>form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We</li> <li>can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say</li> <li>at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some</li> <li>form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We</li> <li>can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> <li>Sir, so far as the opening-up records are concerned, it seems to me pretty obvious that that needs to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> <li>Sir, so far as the opening-up records are concerned, it seems to me pretty obvious that that needs to continue, that we need to receive from the MTR or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although there must be a little fuzziness as to when the 460 all</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> <li>Sir, so far as the opening-up records are concerned, it seems to me pretty obvious that that needs to continue, that we need to receive from the MTR or whatever channel it is that we are receiving the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although there must be a little fuzziness as to when the 460 all ran out and when the 500 started to be used.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> <li>Sir, so far as the opening-up records are concerned, it seems to me pretty obvious that that needs to continue, that we need to receive from the MTR or whatever channel it is that we are receiving the material on the opening-up, that that needs to continue.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although there must be a little fuzziness as to when the 460 all ran out and when the 500 started to be used.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: There could</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have to say, to be fair to you, you had said "from around".</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> <li>Sir, so far as the opening-up records are concerned, it seems to me pretty obvious that that needs to continue, that we need to receive from the MTR or whatever channel it is that we are receiving the material on the opening-up, that that needs to continue.</li> <li>What I need to take instructions on is whether anything other than the opening-up needs to continue.</li> <li>The problem I guess we have is that on the one</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although there must be a little fuzziness as to when the 460 all ran out and when the 500 started to be used.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: There could</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have to say, to be fair to you, you had said "from around". yes. I am told this could mean</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>if I may, to the Commission, but I'm going to raise it now, just in case anybody else has any views.</li> <li>Sir, you will be aware that all involved parties, pursuant to the Rules of Practice and Procedure that were made, have had an ongoing obligation to provide the Commission with documentation that comes into existence, and it is the case that certainly let's, if I may, use the government as an example: they have been assiduous in giving us further documentation every seven days, normally on a Friday, so that we can have a jolly weekend. And the issue that has been raised with me, of course, is: now we've got to where we've got to, the end of the evidence, both factual and expert, is that an obligation that needs to continue?</li> <li>Sir, so far as the opening-up records are concerned, it seems to me pretty obvious that that needs to continue, that we need to receive from the MTR or whatever channel it is that we are receiving the material on the opening-up, that that needs to continue.</li> <li>What I need to take instructions on is whether anything other than the opening-up needs to continue.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>transcript. Perhaps I could invite you to make some form of direction so the parties are clear on that. We can probably draft something and agree it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: So that everybody knows where they are.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Yes, certainly. Thank you very much.</li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: Apart from that, I have nothing else to say at this juncture.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: Mr Chairman, two things. First in relation to the grade of steel bars that were used, I now have instructions. Up to around May 2016, grade 460 was used, and from around May 2016 onwards, grade 500 was used.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: Thank you.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: The second point</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Sorry, that's very helpful, although there must be a little fuzziness as to when the 460 all ran out and when the 500 started to be used.</li> <li>MR SHIEH: There could</li> <li>COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I have to say, to be fair to you, you had said "from around".</li> </ul>

	Page 201		Page 203
1	checking of the time line, it's only the Hong Kong	1	put all of the oral submissions into the Monday and
2	Coliseum part that would have used grade 500.	2	Tuesday, I think that's the 28th and the 29th.
3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Just the Hong Kong Coliseum	3	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: We have an absolute cut-off of
4	MR SHIEH: Yes.	4	Tuesday evening.
5	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: On the NSL slab, or both?	5	MR BOULDING: Of course.
6	MR SHIEH: That I need to check. Perhaps we can communicate	6	CHAIRMAN: At about what time?
7	with the Commission in writing.	7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: I think my flight is about midnight
8	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That would be helpful.	8	actually.
9	MR SHIEH: Perhaps we can check it in greater detail and	9	CHAIRMAN: That was meant to be sotto voce.
10	then communicate that to the Commission's solicitors in	10	MR BOULDING: Sir, that's our position.
11	writing.	11	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, I wasn't, when I uttered those words
12	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That would be helpful.	12	earlier, seeking to encourage anybody to make
13	MR SHIEH: The second point is I've had a word with Mr Chow	13	an application, but I thought I had a hint that it was
14	for the government. We both would wish the indulgence	14	coming. I also had a hint that the point Mr Boulding
15	of an extension of time for the filing of written	15	has just made was also coming. And on the basis that
16	closing submissions, for the simple reason that we have	16	"here's one I prepared earlier", I have tried to work
17	just finished the expert evidence today, and while, as	17	out a timetable to see whether it would be feasible to
18	the Commission may see, the number of people appearing	18	hear the oral closings just on the Monday and Tuesday of
19	inside this hearing room are dwindling, because other	19	the week after next, ie abandoning next Friday.
20	people are working back in chambers or in some other	20	I've reached the view that provided I was to
21	parts of the world; if we could have an extra day or two	21	sacrifice perhaps half an hour or so of the three hours
22	to compile our written closing, we just believe that we	22	allotted to the Commission, and provided and this is
23	would be able to incorporate a fuller set of transcript	23	quite an important proviso everybody sticks exactly
24	references and submissions to assist the Commission.	24	to the amount of time that they have been allocated, it
25	In terms of the amount of time needed, we know we	25	would be possible to squeeze it into two days. But
	Page 202		Page 204
1	Page 202 are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow	1	Page 204 there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's
1 2		1 2	
	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow		there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's
2	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain	2	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.
2 3	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought	2 3	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring)
2 3 4	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then	2 3 4	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring) CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or
2 3 4 5	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our	2 3 4 5	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring) CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been
2 3 4 5 6	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until	2 3 4 5 6	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring) CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.</li> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.</li> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody. So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring) CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody. So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring) CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody. So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday. MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical.</li> <li>So, from my position, that's 100 per cent</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. (Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.</li> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.</li> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical.</li> <li>So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> <li>The second point is that we've obviously been</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. <ul> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm not talking about a dawn patrol or anything but I think</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> <li>The second point is that we've obviously been working harder than most of the other lawyers in the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.</li> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm not talking about a dawn patrol or anything but I think we could start at 9.30.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> <li>The second point is that we've obviously been working harder than most of the other lawyers in the room because we think we can make Monday evening as</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight.</li> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical.</li> <li>So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm not talking about a dawn patrol or anything but I think we could start at 9.30.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> <li>The second point is that we've obviously been working harder than most of the other lawyers in the room because we think we can make Monday evening as ordered, but if it be the case that extensions of time</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. <ul> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm not talking about a dawn patrol or anything but I think we could start at 9.30.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> <li>The second point is that we've obviously been working harder than most of the other lawyers in the room because we think we can make Monday evening as ordered, but if it be the case that extensions of time are granted, we would certainly like to have the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. <ul> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable. <ul> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm not talking about a dawn patrol or anything but I think we could start at 9.30.</li> </ul> </li> <li>MR PENNICOTT: If the Commission is in agreement that we don't sit next Friday, the timetable that I had worked out goes roughly like this, that we start at 9.30 on the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>are operating on a very compressed timeline, Mr Chow told me that the government would wish to obtain a one-day extension. For my part, I initially thought we would wish to have another two days but then I overlooked the fact that the Commission also needs to file our written closing after we have. We asked until Wednesday, so they would only have one day to digest our written closing and to file there's, and then Friday we come back immediately. That would be unfair to everybody.</li> <li>So I think on reflection we would ask for a one-day extension as well, and then thereafter the Commission may file theirs on Wednesday or Thursday so that we could still be back on Friday.</li> <li>MR BOULDING: Sir, can I just make two points. One is to deal with Mr Shieh's point. First of all, Professor wanted to know the grade of steel that we propose to test, and it's grade 500.</li> <li>The second point is that we've obviously been working harder than most of the other lawyers in the room because we think we can make Monday evening as ordered, but if it be the case that extensions of time</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>there simply won't be any latitude, I'm afraid. It's going to be really tight. <ul> <li>(Commissioners conferring)</li> </ul> </li> <li>CHAIRMAN: We are both in agreement that the extensions or the new timetable should be granted. By way of very brief reasoning, I am aware, after so many witnesses have given evidence, after so much evidence has been received by the Commission, some of it quite complex and a lot of it in opposition, and being aware of just how many links there are, if you excuse the sort of pun, that have to be the various links of evidence that have to be joined together into a coherent whole, I am particularly aware of just how important final written submissions are. In fact, they are critical. So, from my position, that's 100 per cent acceptable.</li> <li>As far as the Monday and Tuesday are concerned, we will do that, but we will start that much earlier. I'm not talking about a dawn patrol or anything but I think we could start at 9.30.</li> </ul>

51 (Pages 201 to 204)

	Page 205		Page 207
1	The MTR has 11.15 until 12.45. We have lunch. Leighton	1	parties must have the time that's been allocated, but it
2	has from 2 o'clock to 3.30 and those are the three	2	occurs to me that when the parties put their submissions
3	parties that have got the hour and a half each.	3	in and revisit how long in reality they require, it may
4	It would then be Intrafor we would have the	4	well be that some of the parties who have been allocated
5	break, Intrafor come on at 3.45, and they have an hour,	5	an hour might think that they don't quite need that
6	and we would be able to finish on that hypothesis of	6	long, in which case, if they were to inform my learned
7	4.45. On that Monday, there is therefore a little bit	7	friend Mr Pennicott, it may well be that the timetable
8	of leeway, I think.	8	could be re-jigged, say, Thursday of next week, to take
9	Then if we pitch up again at 9.30 on the Tuesday, it	9	that into account.
10	would be China Technology to go first on the Tuesday,	10	CHAIRMAN: It also may be the case that we may think, having
11	from 9.30 to 10.30; Fang Sheung, 10.30 to 11.30, we have	11	read their written submissions and we would be very
12	the break; Atkins, 11.45 to 12.45, we have lunch; Pypun	12	cautious about this, of course, because we don't want to
13	2 o'clock to 3 o'clock; and then I would in theory	13	restrict the ability of counsel to make their
14	you have given me three hours but I will try to truncate	14	addresses that we don't perhaps need as long as is
15	that to two and a half, but we would also need	15	suggested.
16	the 15-minute break. So I'm afraid it's the Tuesday	16	MR BOULDING: Of course, sir.
17	night we would be slightly later, but still would be	17	MR PENNICOTT: I wholly endorse that. That seems to be
18	over by 5.30 to 5.45, on that basis, if that's	18	a highly helpful constructive suggestion. Since
19	satisfactory.	19	Intrafor haven't said anything for about eight weeks,
20	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Speaking for myself, that Tuesday		perhaps they could be first to indicate how long they
21	overrun is fine. I'm not sure I would encourage	21	need.
22	a shortening of the Commission's closing report because	22	CHAIRMAN: Thank you. So a directive will be prepared,
23	although all of the closing submissions are very	23	simply to avoid any ambiguity as to the timetable ahead,
24	important for the Commission's report I think we feel	24	and that directive will contain periods of time.
25	counsel to the Commission's closing will be particularly	25	Many, many years ago I had the pleasure of sitting
	Page 206		Page 208
1	useful for us, and so I'm not sure we suggest that's	1	at the back of a Federal Court of Appeal in Miami, and
2	curtailed unless it has to be.	2	in Florida, along with a number of other states, as you
3	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, that's noted. I will give it some more	3	step up to the rostrum to commence your address, the
4	thought to see if there's any way of re-jigging this.	4	clerk of the court presses a button and a green light
5	The alternative would be, I have to say, to have	4 5	goes on, and at the end of your 20 minutes a red light
6	a much longer day on the Monday	6	goes on, and you then have to ask for permission to
7	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: Yes.	7	continue, and on the one occasion that I was there, it
8	MR PENNICOTT: and perhaps not even finish until	8	went on for 20 minutes and the red light went on and
9	6 o'clock on the Monday.	9	counsel said, "Can I have permission to finish my
10	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: And move China Technology	10	point?", to which the answer was no.
11	MR PENNICOTT: To last on the Monday.	11	So I don't intend to be as draconian as that, but
12	CHAIRMAN: Absolutely ideal, yes.	12	obviously the Court of Appeal didn't think much of the
13	COMMISSIONER HANSFORD: That would be better from my poin		points that had been made in the 20 minutes, but if we
13	of view.	14	can keep to that timetable that would be excellent.
14	MR PENNICOTT: Sir, perhaps I will have a word with those	14 15	Is there anything further?
16	instructing me and some directive will go out to the		MR PENNICOTT: No, sir. Thank you very much.
10	involved parties on that basis. That's fine.	16 17	CHAIRMAN: Thank you very much indeed.
17	CHAIRMAN: Yes.	17	
10	MR PENNICOTT: My understanding is, therefore, the involved	18 19	(4.21 pm) (The bearing actiourned until 0.30 am
20	parties will serve their written submissions on close of	19 20	(The hearing adjourned until 9.30 am
	business Tuesday and we will also push back a day and we	20 21	on Monday, 28 January 2019)
1.21	will serve our written submissions close of business on	21 22	
21 22	win serve our written submissions crose of business on		
22	Thursday	22	
22 23	Thursday.	23 24	
22	Thursday. CHAIRMAN: All right. Good. MR BOULDING: Sir, just an observation. Obviously the	23 24 25	

	Page 209	
1	INDEX	
2	PAGE	
3	DR MIKE GLOVER (on former oath)1	
4	Cross-examination by MR CONNOR (continued)1	
5	Cross-examination by MR TO9	
6	Re-examination by MR BOULDING58	
7	(The witness was released)71	
8	H O U S E K E E P I N G72	
9	PROF DON MCQUILLAN (sworn)83	
10	Examination-in-chief by MR PENNICOTT83	
11	Cross-examination by MR SHIEH131	
12	Cross-examination by MR CHOW140	
13	Cross-examination by MR SO181	
14	Questioning by THE COMMISSIONERS186	
15	Further cross-examination by MR SO194	
16	(The witness was released)196	
17	H O U S E K E E P I N G196	
18		
19		
20 21		
21		
22		
24		
25		
		<u> </u>